

THE  
MINNESOTA  
LIVABLE CITY  
CODE  
OF ORDINANCES

2023 Edition  
OFFICIAL COPY

By

League of Minnesota Cities Attorneys:  
Duke Addicks, Special Counsel  
Aisia Davis, Codification Attorney  
Amber Eisenschenk, Research Manager  
Rachel Carlson, Loss Control Manager: LMCIT

Published by

AMERICAN LEGAL PUBLISHING, LLC

525 Vine Street, Suite 310 Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

(800) 445-5588

E-mail: [rbollhauer@amlegal.com](mailto:rbollhauer@amlegal.com)

[www.amlegal.com](http://www.amlegal.com)



**MINNESOTA LIVABLE CITY CODE OF ORDINANCES  
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
OFFICIAL COPY**

*Please refer to the “How to Adopt” guide for more information about the Minnesota Livable City Code of Ordinances.*

Chapter

**TITLE I: GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- 10. General Provisions

**TITLE III: ADMINISTRATION**

- 30. General Provisions
- 31. Reserved
- 32. Emergency Management

**TITLE V: PUBLIC WORKS**

- 50. Garbage and Rubbish

**TITLE VII: TRAFFIC CODE**

- 70. Traffic Regulations
- 71. Parking Regulations
- 72. Snowmobiles
- 73. Recreational and Other Vehicles

**TITLE IX: GENERAL REGULATIONS**

- 90. Reserved
- 91. Animals
- 92. Health and Safety; Nuisances
- 93. Streets and Sidewalks
- 94. Wind Energy Conversion Systems
- 95. Fences, Walls and Hedges

## Chapter

**TITLE XI: BUSINESS REGULATIONS**

- 110. General Licensing Provisions
- 111. Commercial Amusements
- 112. Liquor Regulations
- 113. Peddlers and Solicitors
- 114. Reserved
- 115. Reserved
- 116. Regulating Lawful Gambling
- 117. Garage and Rummage Sales
- 118. Regulation of Public Dances and Special Events
- 119. Sexually Oriented Businesses

**TITLE XIII: GENERAL OFFENSES**

- 130. General Offenses

**TITLE XV: LAND USAGE**

- 150. General Provisions
- 151. Reserved
- 152. Reserved
- 153. Anti-Blight Regulations

**PARALLEL REFERENCES**

Table of Authorities  
References to Minnesota Statutes  
References to Minnesota Rules

**INDEX**

**TITLE I: GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Chapter

**10. GENERAL PROVISIONS**



## CHAPTER 10: GENERAL PROVISIONS

### Section

- 10.01 Title of code
- 10.02 Rules of interpretation
- 10.03 Application to future ordinances
- 10.04 Captions
- 10.05 Definitions
- 10.06 Severability
- 10.07 Reference to other sections
- 10.08 Reference to offices
- 10.09 Errors and omissions
- 10.10 Official time
- 10.11 Reasonable time
- 10.12 Ordinances repealed
- 10.13 Ordinances unaffected
- 10.14 Effective date of ordinances
- 10.15 Repeal or modification of ordinance
- 10.16 Ordinances which amend or supplement code
- 10.17 Preservation of penalties, offenses, rights and liabilities
- 10.18 Copies of code
- 10.19 Adoption of statutes and rules and supplements by reference
- 10.20 Enforcement
  
- 10.98 Supplemental administrative penalties
- 10.99 General penalty and enforcement
- Appendix: Notice of code violation

### § 10.01 TITLE OF CODE.

(A) All ordinances of a permanent and general nature of the city, as revised, codified, rearranged, renumbered, and consolidated into component codes, titles, chapters, and sections, shall be known and designated as the “city code,” for which designation “code of ordinances,” “codified ordinances” or “code” may be substituted. Code title, chapter, and section headings do not constitute any part of the law as contained in the code.

(B) All references to codes, titles, chapters, and sections are to the components of the code unless otherwise specified. Any component code may be referred to and cited by its name, such as the “Traffic Code.” Sections may be referred to and cited by the designation “§” followed by the number, such as “§ 10.01.” Headings and captions used in this code other than the title, chapter, and section numbers are employed for reference purposes only and shall not be deemed a part of the text of any section.

## § 10.02 RULES OF INTERPRETATION.

(A) *Generally.* Unless otherwise provided herein, or by law or implication required, the same rules of construction, definition, and application shall govern the interpretation of this code as those governing the interpretation of state law.

(B) *Specific rules of interpretation.* The construction of all ordinances of this city shall be by the following rules, unless that construction is plainly repugnant to the intent of the legislative body or of the context of the same ordinance:

(1) *AND or OR.* Either conjunction shall include the other as if written “and/or,” whenever the context requires.

(2) *Acts by assistants.* When a statute, code provisions or ordinance requires an act to be done which, by law, an agent or deputy as well may do as the principal, that requisition shall be satisfied by the performance of the act by an authorized agent or deputy.

(3) *Gender; singular and plural; tenses.* Words denoting the masculine gender shall be deemed to include the feminine and neuter genders; words in the singular shall include the plural, and words in the plural shall include the singular; the use of a verb in the present tense shall include the future, if applicable.

(4) *General term.* A general term following specific enumeration of terms is not to be limited to the class enumerated unless expressly so limited.

## § 10.03 APPLICATION TO FUTURE ORDINANCES.

All provisions of Title I compatible with future legislation shall apply to ordinances hereafter adopted which amend or supplement this code unless otherwise specifically provided.

## § 10.04 CAPTIONS.

Headings and captions used in this code other than the title, chapter, and section numbers are employed for reference purposes only and shall not be deemed a part of the text of any section.



**§ 10.05 DEFINITIONS.**

(A) *General rule.* Words and phrases shall be taken in their plain, or ordinary and usual sense. However, technical words and phrases having a peculiar and appropriate meaning in law shall be understood according to their technical import.

(B) *Definitions.* For the purpose of this code, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

**CITY.** The area within the corporate boundaries of the city as presently established or as amended by ordinance, annexation or other legal actions at a future time. The term **CITY** when used in this code may also be used to refer to the City Council and its authorized representatives.

**CODE, THIS CODE or THIS CODE OF ORDINANCES.** This city code as modified by amendment, revision, and adoption of new titles, chapters, or sections.

**COUNTY.** The county or counties in which the city is located.

**MAY.** The act referred to is permissive.

**MONTH.** A calendar month.

**OATH.** An affirmation in all cases in which, by law, an affirmation may be substituted for an oath, and in those cases the words **SWEAR** and **SWORN** shall be equivalent to the words **AFFIRM** and **AFFIRMED**. All terms shall mean a pledge taken by the person and administered by an individual authorized by state law.

**OFFICER, OFFICE, EMPLOYEE, COMMISSION, or DEPARTMENT.** An officer, office, employee, commission, or department of this city unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

**PERSON.** Extends to and includes an individual, person, persons, firm, corporation, copartnership, trustee, lessee, or receiver. Whenever used in any clause prescribing and imposing a penalty, the terms **PERSON** or **WHOEVER** as applied to any unincorporated entity shall mean the partners or members thereof, and as applied to corporations, the officers or agents thereof.

**PRECEDING or FOLLOWING.** Next before or next after, respectively.

**RESERVED.** When in reference to a code section, chapter or title, such part of the code is intentionally being held available for future use.

**SHALL.** The act referred to is mandatory.

**SIGNATURE or SUBSCRIPTION.** Includes a mark when the person cannot write.

**STATE.** The State of Minnesota.

***SUBCHAPTER.*** A division of a chapter, designated in this code by a heading in the chapter analysis and a capitalized heading in the body of the chapter, setting apart a group of sections related by the subject matter of the heading. Not all chapters have subchapters.

***UNPERMITTED.*** Not permitted, disallowed, banned.

***WRITTEN.*** Any representation of words, letters, or figures, whether by printing or otherwise.

***YEAR.*** A calendar year, unless otherwise expressed.

#### **§ 10.06 SEVERABILITY.**

If any provision of this code as now or later amended or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application.

#### **§ 10.07 REFERENCE TO OTHER SECTIONS.**

Whenever in one section reference is made to another section hereof, that reference shall extend and apply to the section referred to as subsequently amended, revised, recodified, or renumbered unless the subject matter is changed or materially altered by the amendment or revision.

#### **§ 10.08 REFERENCE TO OFFICES.**

Reference to a public office or officer shall be deemed to apply to any office, officer, or employee of this city exercising the powers, duties, or functions contemplated in the provision, irrespective of any transfer of functions or change in the official title of the functionary.

#### **§ 10.09 ERRORS AND OMISSIONS.**

If a manifest error is discovered, consisting of the misspelling of any words; the omission of any word or words necessary to express the intention of the provisions affected; the use of a word or words to which no meaning can be attached; or the use of a word or words when another word or words was clearly intended to express the intent, the spelling shall be corrected and the word or words supplied, omitted, or substituted as will conform with the manifest intention, and the provisions shall have the same effect as though the correct words were contained in the text as originally published. No alteration shall be made or permitted if any question exists regarding the nature or extent of the error.

**§ 10.10 OFFICIAL TIME.**

The official time, as established by applicable state and federal laws, shall be the official time within this city for the transaction of all city business.

**§ 10.11 REASONABLE TIME.**

(A) In all cases where an ordinance requires an act to be done in a reasonable time or requires reasonable notice to be given, reasonable time or notice shall be deemed to mean the time which is necessary for a prompt performance of the act or the giving of the notice.

(B) The time within which an act is to be done, as herein provided, shall be computed by excluding the first day and including the last. If the last day is a legal holiday or a Sunday, it shall be excluded.

**§ 10.12 ORDINANCES REPEALED.**

This code, from and after its effective date, shall contain all of the provisions of a general nature pertaining to the subjects herein enumerated and embraced. All prior ordinances pertaining to the subjects treated by this code shall be deemed repealed from and after the effective date of this code.

**§ 10.13 ORDINANCES UNAFFECTED.**

All ordinances of a temporary or special nature and all other ordinances pertaining to subjects not embraced in this code shall remain in full force and effect unless herein repealed expressly or by necessary implication.

**§ 10.14 EFFECTIVE DATE OF ORDINANCES.**

All ordinances passed by the legislative body requiring publication shall take effect from and after the due publication thereof, unless otherwise expressly provided.

**§ 10.15 REPEAL OR MODIFICATION OF ORDINANCE.**

(A) Whenever any ordinance or part of an ordinance shall be repealed or modified by a subsequent ordinance, the ordinance or part of an ordinance thus repealed or modified shall continue in force until the publication of the ordinance repealing or modifying it when publication is required to give effect to it, unless otherwise expressly provided.

(B) No suit, proceedings, right, fine, forfeiture, or penalty instituted, created, given, secured, or accrued under any ordinance previous to its repeal shall in any way be affected, released, or discharged, but may be prosecuted, enjoyed, and recovered as fully as if the ordinance had continued in force unless it is otherwise expressly provided.

(C) When any ordinance repealing a former ordinance, clause, or provision shall be itself repealed, the repeal shall not be construed to revive the former ordinance, clause, or provision, unless it is expressly provided.

#### **§ 10.16 ORDINANCES WHICH AMEND OR SUPPLEMENT CODE.**

(A) If the City Council shall desire to amend any existing chapter or section of this code, the chapter or section shall be specifically repealed and a new chapter or section, containing the desired amendment, substituted in its place.

(B) Any ordinance which is proposed to add to the existing code a new chapter or section shall indicate, with reference to the arrangement of this code, the proper number of the chapter or section. In addition to this indication as may appear in the text of the proposed ordinance, a caption or title shall be shown in concise form above the ordinance.

#### **§ 10.17 PRESERVATION OF PENALTIES, OFFENSES, RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES.**

All offenses committed under laws in force prior to the effective date of this code shall be prosecuted and remain punishable as provided by those laws. This code does not affect any rights or liabilities accrued, penalties incurred, or proceedings begun prior to the effective date of this code. The liabilities, proceedings and rights are continued; punishments, penalties, or forfeitures shall be enforced and imposed as if this code had not been enacted. In particular, any agreement granting permission to utilize highway right-of-ways, contracts entered into or franchises granted, the acceptance, establishment or vacation of any highway, and the election of corporate officers shall remain valid in all respects, as if this code had not been enacted.

#### **§ 10.18 COPIES OF CODE.**

The official copy of this code shall be kept in the office of the City Clerk for public inspection. The Clerk shall provide a copy for sale for a reasonable charge.

#### **§ 10.19 ADOPTION OF STATUTES AND RULES AND SUPPLEMENTS BY REFERENCE.**

(A) It is the intention of the City Council that, when adopting this Minnesota Livable City Code of Ordinances, all future amendments to any state or federal rules and statutes adopted by reference in this code or referenced in this code are hereby adopted by reference or referenced as if they had been in existence at the time this code was adopted, unless there is clear intention expressed in the code to the contrary.

(B) It is the intention of the City Council that, when adopting the Minnesota Livable City Code of Ordinances, all future supplements are hereby adopted as if they had been in existence at the time this Code was enacted, unless there is clear intention expressed in the Code to the contrary.

#### **§ 10.20 ENFORCEMENT.**

(A) Any Licensed Peace Officer of the city's Police Department, or the County Sheriff, or any Deputy Sheriff shall have the authority to enforce any provision of this code.

(B) As permitted by M.S. § 626.862, as it may be amended from time to time, the City Clerk shall have the authority to administer and enforce this code. In addition, under that statutory authority, certain individuals designated within the code or by the Clerk or City Council shall have the authority to administer and enforce the provisions specified. All and any person or persons designated may issue a citation in lieu of arrest or continued detention to enforce any provision of the code.

(C) The City Clerk and any city official or employee designated by this code who has the responsibility to perform a duty under this code may with the permission of a licensee of a business or owner of any property or resident of a dwelling, or other person in control of any premises, inspect or otherwise enter any property to enforce compliance with this code.

(D) Every licensee, owner, resident or other person in control of property within the city shall permit at reasonable times inspections of or entrance to the property by the City Clerk or any other authorized city officer or employee only to enforce and determine compliance with the provisions of this code enacted to protect the health, safety and welfare of the people. Unreasonable refusal to permit the inspection of or entrance to the property shall be grounds for termination of any and all permits, licenses or city service to the property. Mailed notice shall be given to the licensee, owner, resident or other person in control of the property, stating the grounds for the termination. The City shall provide an opportunity to appear before the City Clerk to object to the termination before it occurs, subject to appeal of the Clerk's decision to the City Council at a regularly scheduled or special meeting.

(E) If the licensee, owner, resident, or other person in control of a premises objects to the inspection of or entrance to the property, the City Clerk, Peace Officer, or any employee or official charged with the duty of enforcing the provisions of this code may, upon a showing that probable cause exists for the issuance of a valid search warrant from a court of competent jurisdiction, petition and obtain a search warrant before conducting the inspection or otherwise entering the property. This warrant shall be only to determine whether the provisions of this code enacted to protect the health, safety and welfare of the people are being complied with and to enforce these provisions only, and no criminal charges shall be made as a result of the warrant. No warrant shall be issued unless there be probable cause to issue the warrant. Probable cause occurs if the search is reasonable. Probable cause does not depend on specific knowledge of the condition of a particular property.

(F) Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the authority of the City to enter private property in urgent emergency situations where there is an imminent danger in order to protect the public health, safety and welfare.

**§ 10.98 SUPPLEMENTAL ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTIES.**

(A) In addition to those administrative penalties established in this code and the enforcement powers granted in § 10.20, supplemental administrative penalties are hereby established. They may not proscribe administrative penalties for traffic offenses designated by M.S. § 169.999.

(B) The administrative penalty procedures in this section are intended to provide the public and the city with an informal, cost effective and expeditious alternative to traditional criminal charges for violations of certain provisions of this code. The procedures are intended to be voluntary on the part of those who have been charged with those offenses.

(C) Administrative penalties for violations of various provisions of the code, other than those penalties established in the code or in statutes that are adopted by reference, are hereby established. In order to be effective, an administrative penalty for a particular violation must be established before the violation occurred.

(D) In the discretion of, and upon the finding of probable cause to believe that a violation has occurred, the Peace Officer, City Clerk, or other person giving notice of an alleged violation of a provision of this code, must provide written notice of an alleged violation, sent by first class mail to the person who is alleged to have violated the code. The person giving notice may request the payment of a voluntary administrative penalty for the violation directly to the City Treasurer within 14 days of the notice of the violation. A sample notice is contained in the Appendix to this chapter. In the sole discretion of the person giving the notice of the alleged violation, the time for payment may be extended an additional 14 days, whether or not requested by the person to whom the notice has been given. In addition to the administrative penalty, the person giving notice may request in the notice to the alleged violator to adopt a compliance plan to correct the situation resulting in the alleged violation and may provide that if the alleged violator corrects the situation resulting in the alleged violation within the time specified in the notice, the payment of the administrative penalty will be waived.

(E) At any time before the payment of the administrative penalty is due, the person who has been given notice of an alleged violation may request to appear before the City Council to contest the request for payment of the penalty. After a hearing before the Council, the Council may determine to reduce, withdraw or renew the request for payment. Because the payment of the administrative penalty is voluntary, there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Council.

(F) At any time after the date the payment of the administrative penalty is due, if the administrative penalty remains unpaid or the situation creating the alleged violation remains uncorrected, the City, through its Attorney, may bring an action to enforce in accordance with state law and this code. Likewise, the City, in its discretion, may bring charges for a violation in the first instance, rather than requesting the payment of an administrative penalty, even if a penalty for the particular violation has been established. If the administrative penalty is paid, or if any requested correction of the situation resulting in the violation is completed, no charges shall be initiated by the City for the alleged violation.

**§ 10.99 GENERAL PENALTY AND ENFORCEMENT.**

(A) Any person, firm, or corporation who violates any provision of this code for which another penalty is not specifically provided, shall, upon conviction, be guilty of a petty misdemeanor. The penalty which may be imposed for any violation which is a petty misdemeanor under this code, including Minnesota Statutes specifically adopted by reference.

(B) Any person, firm or corporation who violates any provision of this code, including Minnesota Statutes specifically adopted by reference, which is designated to be a petty misdemeanor shall, upon conviction be guilty of a petty misdemeanor. The penalty which may be imposed for any petty offense which is a petty misdemeanor shall be a sentence of a fine of not more than \$300.

(C) Pursuant to M.S. § 631.48, as it may be amended from time to time, in either the case of a misdemeanor or a petty misdemeanor, the costs of prosecution may be added. A separate offense shall be deemed committed upon each day during which a violation occurs or continues.

(D) The failure of any officer or employee of the city to perform any official duty imposed by this code shall not subject the officer or employee to the penalty imposed for a violation.

(E) In addition to any penalties provided for in this section or in § 10.98, if any person, firm or corporation fails to comply with any provision of this code, the Council or any city official designated by it, may institute appropriate proceedings with a hearing before city council, at law or at equity to restrain, correct or abate the violation.

(F) Issuance of Citation for Violation.

(1) Upon probable cause to believe that a violation has been committed and the violator has committed the violation or is legally responsible for the commission of the violation or for allowing the condition constituting the violation to exist, an issuer is authorized to issue a citation, complying with the standards set forth below, to the violator;

(2) In the case of a violation which constitutes a property violation, the citation may, in addition, include a directive to eliminate the condition giving rise to the property violation;

(3) If reasonably practical, the issuer shall deliver the citation to the violator in person. If the violator is not present at the time that the citation is issued, cannot be reasonably contacted for the purpose of delivery of the citation or refused to accept delivery of the citation, the issuer may deliver the citation to the violator by depositing it in the U.S. mail addressed to the violator at an address of public record for the violator, which may include but need not be limited to an address taken from area telephone directories, from records of the city assessor, from records of city-owned utilities or from other public sources. Delivery by such alternative means shall be deemed to be valid delivery and shall be deemed to be effective three days after the deposit of the citation in the U.S. mail.





APPENDIX

NOTICE OF CODE VIOLATION

To: (Name and address of person who is alleged to have violated the code)

From: (Name and title of city official giving the notice)

Re: Alleged violation of Section of the City Code, relating to (give title of section)

Date: (Date of notice)

I hereby allege that on (date of violation) you violated § \_\_\_\_\_ of the City Code relating to \_\_\_\_\_ .

The City Council has by resolution established an administrative penalty in the amount of \$ \_\_\_\_ for this violation.

Payment of this administrative penalty is voluntary, but if you do not pay it the city may initiate proceedings for this alleged violation.

Payment is due within 14 days of the date of this notice. Before the due date, you may request an additional 14-day extension of the time to pay the administrative penalty.

As an alternative to the payment of this administrative penalty, if the situation that gave rise to this alleged violation is corrected by \_\_\_\_\_ (establish date), then the payment of the administrative penalty will be waived.

Even if the administrative penalty is paid, the city reserves the right to institute appropriate proceedings at law or at equity to restrain, correct or abate the violation.

Before the due date, you may request to appear before the City Council to contest the request for payment of the penalty. After a hearing before the Council, the Council may determine to withdraw the request for payment or to renew the request for payment. Because the payment of the administrative penalty is voluntary, there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Council.

If you pay the administrative penalty, the city will not initiate proceedings for this alleged violation. However, the Council, or any city official designated by it, may institute appropriate proceedings, as referenced in \_\_\_\_\_ , or seek appropriate remedies at law or at equity to restrain, correct or abate the violation.

Payment of the administrative penalty may be made by check, cash or money order to the City Treasurer.

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name and Title of Person Giving Notice)

### **TITLE III: ADMINISTRATION**

Chapter

**30. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**31. RESERVED**

**32. EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**



## CHAPTER 30: GENERAL PROVISIONS

### Section

- 30.01 City Council meetings
- 30.02 Presiding officer
- 30.03 Minutes
- 30.04 Order of business
- 30.05 Voting
- 30.06 Ordinance, resolutions, motions, petitions and communications
- 30.07 Suspension or amendment of rules
- 30.08 Compensation of Mayor and Council Members
- 30.09 Compensation of officers and employees
- 30.10 Quorum for conducting business
- 30.11 Fees and charges
- 30.12 Application of state laws

### § 30.01 CITY COUNCIL MEETINGS.

(A) *Regular meetings.* Regular meetings of the City Council shall be held at least once each month, at a date, time and place as established by the City Council. Any regular meeting falling upon a holiday shall be held on the next following business day at the same time and place. All meetings, including special and adjourned meetings, shall be held in the city hall unless the City Council decides otherwise at a prior meeting, or meeting in the city hall is impossible.

(B) *Public meetings.* All City Council meetings, including special, emergency and adjourned meetings and meetings of City Council committees, as well as meetings of City Commissions and Boards, shall be conducted in accordance with the Minnesota Open Meeting Law, M.S. Ch. 13D, as it may be amended from time to time.

### § 30.02 PRESIDING OFFICER.

(A) *Who presides.* The Mayor shall preside at all meetings of the City Council. In the absence of the Mayor, the Acting Mayor shall preside. In the absence of both, the City Clerk shall call the meeting to order and shall preside until the Council Members present at the meeting choose one of their number to act temporarily as presiding officer.

(B) *Procedure.* The presiding officer shall preserve order, enforce any rules of procedure adopted by the City Council, and determine without debate, subject to the final decision of the City Council on appeal, all questions of procedure and order.

(C) *Appeal procedure.* Any member may appeal to the City Council a ruling of the presiding officer. If the appeal is seconded, the member may speak once solely on the question involved and the presiding officer may explain the ruling, but no other Council Member shall participate in the discussion. The appeal shall be sustained if it is approved by a majority of the members present, including the presiding officer.

### § 30.03 MINUTES.

(A) *Generally.* Minutes of each City Council meeting shall be kept by the City Clerk or, in the City Clerk's absence, by the Deputy City Clerk. In the absence of both, the presiding officer shall appoint a secretary pro tem. Ordinances, resolutions and claims need not be recorded in full in the minutes if they appear in other permanent records of the City Clerk and can be accurately identified from the description given in the minutes.

(B) *Approval.* The minutes of each meeting shall be reduced to typewritten form, shall be signed by the City Clerk, and copies thereof shall be delivered to each Council Member as soon as practicable after the meeting. At the next regular City Council meeting following the delivery, approval of the minutes shall be considered by the City Council. The minutes need not be read aloud, but the presiding officer shall call for any additions or corrections. If there is no objection to a proposed addition or correction, it may be made without a vote of the City Council. If there is an objection, the City Council shall vote upon the addition or correction. If there are no additions or corrections, the minutes shall stand approved.

### § 30.04 ORDER OF BUSINESS.

(A) *Order established.* Each meeting of the City Council shall convene at the time and place appointed therefor. City Council business shall be conducted in the following order unless varied by the presiding officer or by-laws or other procedures adopted by Council resolution:

- (1) Call to order.
- (2) Roll call.
- (3) Approval of minutes.
- (4) Consent agenda.
- (5) Public hearings.

- (6) Petitions, requests, and communications.
- (7) Ordinances and resolutions.
- (8) Reports of officers, boards, and committees.
- (9) Unfinished business.
- (10) New business.
- (11) Miscellaneous.
- (12) Adjournment.

(B) *Petitions and agenda.* Petitions and other papers addressed to the City Council shall be read or copies distributed by the City Clerk upon presentation of the same to the City Council. All persons desiring to present new business before the City Council shall inform the City Clerk thereof at least 72 hours before new business is to be heard. The City Clerk may prepare an agenda of the new business for submission to the City Council on or before the time of the next regular meeting.

**§ 30.05 VOTING.**

The votes of the Council Members on any question may be taken in any manner which signifies the intention of the individual members, and the votes of the Council Members on any action taken shall be recorded in the minutes. The vote of each Council Member shall be recorded on each appropriation of money, except for payments of judgments, claims and amounts fixed by statute. If any Council Member is present but does not vote, the minutes, as to his or her name, shall be marked "Present-Not Voting." The Mayor is a member of City Council and has an equal vote to each Council Member unless a Charter provision or state statute specifies otherwise.

**§ 30.06 ORDINANCE, RESOLUTIONS, MOTIONS, PETITIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS.**

(A) *Signing and publication proof.* Every ordinance and resolution passed by the City Council shall be signed by the Mayor, attested by the City Clerk, and filed by the City Clerk in the ordinance or resolution book. Proof of publication of every ordinance shall be attached and filed with the ordinance.

(B) *Repeals and amendments.* Every ordinance or resolution repealing a previous ordinance or resolution or a section or subdivision thereof shall give the number, if any, and the title of the ordinance or code number of the ordinance or resolution to be repealed in whole or in part. Each ordinance or resolution amending an existing ordinance or resolution or part thereof shall set forth in full each amended section or subdivision as it will read with the amendment.

**§ 30.07 SUSPENSION OR AMENDMENT OF RULES.**

(A) *Suspension.* These rules shall govern all actions of the city council unless suspended or amended by a majority vote of the city council members present and voting. Amendments shall be noted in the meeting minutes and shall only apply to the rules under consideration. Any action taken by council that is inconsistent with the rules shall not be invalidated by the inconsistency or intentional ignoring of the rules. No prosecution for violating the rules shall be allowed and violations shall not be considered a misdemeanor nor other offense.

**§ 30.08 COMPENSATION OF MAYOR AND COUNCIL MEMBERS.**

The compensation of the Mayor and the compensation of each Council Member shall be established from time to time by City Council ordinance pursuant to M.S. § 415.11, as it may be amended from time to time.

**§ 30.09 COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**

Officers and employees of the city shall be compensated at a rate as established from time to time by the City Council.

**§ 30.10 QUORUM FOR CONDUCTING BUSINESS.**

(A) A quorum shall consist of a majority of the entire City Council, including the Mayor. A quorum shall be necessary to transact the business of the City Council.

(B) If no quorum is present, the City Council shall not thereby stand adjourned, but the members present shall adjourn or recess the City Council by a majority vote of those present.

**§ 30.11 FEES AND CHARGES.**

The City Council may enact an ordinance establishing those fees and charges that are authorized by this code. Until that ordinance becomes effective, all fees and charges established by ordinance or resolution prior to the adoption of this code shall remain in effect. All fees and charges established by the ordinance establishing fees and charges may be amended from time to time by amendment of that ordinance.

**§ 30.12 APPLICATION OF STATE LAWS.**

The provisions of the Government Data Practices Act, M.S. Ch. 13, the Opening Meeting Law, M.S. Ch. 13D, and the laws relating to Gifts to Local Officials, M.S. § 471.895, as these laws may be amended from time to time, apply to the City Council and all boards and commissions of this city and their members.



**CHAPTER 31: RESERVED**



## CHAPTER 32: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

### Section

- 32.01 Policy and purpose
- 32.02 Definitions
- 32.03 Establishment of emergency management organization
- 32.04 Reserved
- 32.05 Local emergencies
- 32.06 Emergency regulations
- 32.07 Emergency management a government function
- 32.08 Participation in labor disputes or politics
  
- 32.99 Penalty

### § 32.01 POLICY AND PURPOSE.

Due to the possibility of the occurrence of disasters of unprecedented size and destruction resulting from fire, flood, tornado, blizzard, destructive winds or other natural causes, or from sabotage, hostile action, or from hazardous material mishaps of catastrophic measure; and in order to ensure that preparations of this city will be adequate to deal with those disasters, and generally, to provide for the common defense and to protect the public peace, health, and safety, and to preserve the lives and property of the people of this city, it is hereby found and declared to be necessary:

(A) To establish a city emergency management organization responsible for city planning and preparation for emergency government operations in time of disasters;

(B) To provide for the exercise of necessary powers during emergencies and disasters;

(C) To provide for the rendering of mutual aid between this city and other political subdivisions of this state and of other states with respect to the carrying out of emergency-preparedness functions; and

(D) To comply with the provisions of M.S. § 12.25, as it may be amended from time to time, which requires that each political subdivision of the state shall establish a local organization for emergency management.

**§ 32.02 DEFINITIONS.**

For the purpose of this chapter, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

***DISASTER.*** A situation which creates an immediate and serious impairment to the health and safety of any person, or a situation which has resulted in or is likely to result in catastrophic loss to property, and for which traditional sources of relief and assistance within the affected area are unable to repair or prevent the injury or loss.

***EMERGENCY.*** An unforeseen combination of circumstances which calls for immediate action to prevent from developing or occurring.

***EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.*** The preparation for and the carrying out of all emergency functions, other than functions for which military forces are primarily responsible, to prevent, minimize, and repair injury and damage resulting from disasters caused by fire, flood, tornado, and other acts of nature, or from sabotage, hostile action, or from industrial hazardous material mishaps. These functions include, without limitation, fire-fighting services, police services, emergency medical services, engineering, warning services, communications, radiological, and chemical, evacuation, congregate care, emergency transportation, existing or properly assigned functions of plant protection, temporary restoration of public utility services and other functions related to civil protection, together with all other activities necessary or incidental for carrying out the foregoing functions. Emergency management includes those activities sometimes referred to as “civil defense” functions.

***EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT FORCES.*** The total personnel resources engaged in city-level emergency management functions in accordance with the provisions of this chapter or any rule or order thereunder. This includes personnel from city departments, authorized volunteers, and private organizations and agencies.

***EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION.*** The staff responsible for coordinating city-level planning and preparation for disaster response. This organization provides city liaison and coordination with federal, state, and local jurisdictions relative to disaster preparedness activities and assures implementation of federal and state program requirements.

**§ 32.03 ESTABLISHMENT OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION.**

There is hereby created within the city government an emergency management organization which shall be under the supervision and control of the City Emergency Management Director, called the Director. The Director shall be appointed by the City Council for an indefinite term and may be removed by the Council at any time. The Director shall serve with a salary as established by the City Council and shall be paid his or her necessary expenses. The Director shall have direct responsibility for the organization, administration and operation of the emergency preparedness organization, subject

to the direction and control of the Council. The Director shall coordinate the emergency management activities of the city to the end that they shall be consistent and fully integrated with the emergency plans of the federal government and the state, and correlated with emergency plans of the county and other political subdivisions within the state. The emergency management organization shall conform to and be consistent with, where applicable, all state and federal requirements, including the National Incident Management System framework found at 44 CFR part 201, as it may be amended from time to time.

**§ 32.04 RESERVED.**

**§ 32.05 LOCAL EMERGENCIES.**

(A) A local emergency may be declared only by the Mayor or his or her legal successor. It shall not be continued for a period in excess of three days except by or with the consent of the Council. Any order, or proclamation declaring, continuing, or terminating a local emergency shall be given prompt and general publicity and shall be filed in the office of the City Clerk.

(B) A declaration of a local emergency shall invoke necessary portions of the response and recovery aspects of applicable local or inter-jurisdictional disaster plans, and may authorize aid and assistance thereunder.

(C) No jurisdictional agency or official may declare a local emergency unless expressly authorized by the agreement under which the agency functions. However, an inter-jurisdictional disaster agency shall provide aid and services in accordance with the agreement under which it functions.

Penalty, see § 32.99

**§ 32.06 EMERGENCY REGULATIONS.**

(A) Whenever necessary, to meet a declared emergency or to prepare for an emergency for which adequate regulations have not been adopted by the Governor or the Council, the Council may by resolution promulgate regulations, consistent with applicable federal or state law or regulation, respecting: the conduct of persons and the use of property during emergencies; the repair, maintenance, and safeguarding of essential public services, emergency health, fire, and safety regulations, drills or practice periods required for preliminary training, and all other matters which are required to protect public safety, health, and welfare in declared emergencies.

(B) Every resolution of emergency regulations shall be in writing; shall be dated; shall refer to the particular emergency to which it pertains, if so limited, and shall be filed in the office of the City Clerk. A copy shall be kept posted and available for public inspection during business hours. Notice of the existence of these regulations and their availability for inspection at the City Clerk's Office shall be conspicuously posted at the front of the city hall or other headquarters of the city or at other places in the affected area as the Council shall designate in the resolution. By resolution, the Council may modify or rescind a regulation.

(C) The Council may rescind any regulation by resolution at any time. If not sooner rescinded, every regulation shall expire at the end of 30 days after its effective date or at the end of the emergency to which it relates, whichever comes first. Any resolution, rule, or regulation inconsistent with an emergency regulation promulgated by the Council shall be suspended during the period of time and to the extent conflict exists.

(D) During a declared emergency, the city is, under the provisions of M.S. § 12.37, as it may be amended from time to time and notwithstanding any statutory or Charter provision to the contrary, empowered, through its Council, acting within or without the corporate limits of the city, to enter into contracts and incur obligations necessary to combat the disaster by protecting the health and safety of persons and property and providing emergency assistance to the victims of a disaster. The city may exercise these powers in the light of the exigencies of the disaster without compliance with the time-consuming procedures and formalities prescribed by law pertaining to the performance of public work, entering rental equipment agreements, purchase of supplies and materials, limitations upon tax levies, and the appropriation and expenditure of public funds, including, but not limited to, publication of resolutions, publication of calls for bids, provisions of personnel laws and rules, provisions relating to low bids, and requirement for bids.

Penalty, see § 32.99

#### **§ 32.07 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT A GOVERNMENT FUNCTION.**

All functions and activities relating to emergency management are hereby declared to be governmental functions. The provisions of this section shall not affect the right of any person to receive benefits to which he would otherwise be entitled under this resolution or under the worker's compensation law, or under any pension law, nor the right of any person to receive any benefits or compensation under any act of Congress.

#### **§ 32.08 PARTICIPATION IN LABOR DISPUTES OR POLITICS.**

The emergency management organization shall not participate in any form of political activity, nor shall it be employed directly or indirectly for political purposes, nor shall it be employed in a labor dispute.

#### **§ 32.99 PENALTY.**

Any person who violates any provision of this chapter or any regulation adopted thereunder relating to acts, omissions, or conduct other than official acts of city employees or officers is guilty of a petty misdemeanor.

**TITLE V: PUBLIC WORKS**

Chapter

**50. GARBAGE AND RUBBISH**





## CHAPTER 50: GARBAGE AND RUBBISH

### Section

- 50.01 Effectiveness
- 50.02 Definitions
- 50.03 Sanitation collection service required
- 50.04 Container required; placement
- 50.05 Meddling with trash receptacles prohibited
- 50.06 Containers to be kept sanitary and secure
- 50.07 Unauthorized private collections prohibited
- 50.08 Sanitation service: city options.
- 50.09 Removal of building materials
- 50.10 Prohibited acts
- 50.11 Nonresidential customers; container types; collection schedules
- 50.12 Manner of collection and transportation
- 50.13 Licensing for collection
- 50.14 Collection of leaves, trees or tree limbs

### ***Cross-reference:***

*Health and Safety; Nuisances, see Chapter 92*

### **§ 50.01 EFFECTIVENESS.**

The provisions of this chapter are not effective until the City Council has complied with the notice and hearing requirements of M.S. § 115A.94, as it may be amended from time to time.

### **§ 50.02 DEFINITIONS.**

For the purpose of this chapter, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

***GARBAGE.*** Organic refuse resulting from the preparation of food, and decayed and spoiled food from any source.

***RUBBISH.*** All inorganic refuse matter such as tin cans, glass, paper, ashes and the like.

**§ 50.03 SANITATION COLLECTION SERVICE REQUIRED.**

Every person owning, managing, operating, leasing or renting any premises or any place where garbage or rubbish accumulates shall subscribe to a sanitation collection service.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 50.04 CONTAINER REQUIRED; PLACEMENT.**

(A) It shall be the duty of every person whose garbage and refuse is collected by the sanitation collection service to provide a container or containers for garbage and refuse, sufficient in size and number to accommodate and securely keep all garbage and refuse that may accumulate between collections. Garbage containers shall be watertight and constructed of a solid and durable grade of metal, plastic, or paper material.

(B) It shall be the duty of every person whose garbage and refuse is collected by the sanitation collection service to place their garbage containers directly behind the curblines of the street abutting their property or in the absence of a curb directly behind the ditch line abutting their property. In no event shall containers be placed in the street or on the sidewalk or in any manner placed where the containers will interfere with vehicular or pedestrian traffic. It shall be the responsibility of the subscriber to place the containers no earlier than 6:00 p.m. of the afternoon preceding the collection day.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 50.05 MEDDLING WITH TRASH RECEPTACLES PROHIBITED.**

(A) It shall be a violation of this code to meddle with garbage cans, trash or rubbish receptacles or in any way pilfer, search or scatter contents of garbage cans or rubbish receptacles in or upon any street or alley within the city limits.

(B) This section shall not apply to persons authorized by the city or persons authorized by state or federal law to search or otherwise meddle with trash receptacles.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 50.06 CONTAINERS TO BE KEPT SANITARY AND SECURE.**

All containers shall be kept clean and free from accumulation of any substance remaining attached to the inside of the container which would attract or breed flies, mosquitoes, or other insects. The area surrounding garbage containers shall be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition. The contents of all receptacles shall be protected so that the wind cannot scatter the contents over the streets, alleys or other property within the city. All containers shall be securely closed in a manner as to prevent the scattering of the contents and to make them inaccessible to insects, rodents and other animals.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 50.07 UNAUTHORIZED PRIVATE COLLECTIONS PROHIBITED.**

(A) It shall be a violation of this code for any person to transport garbage or refuse for hire which has been collected from any premises within the city over any public street within the city.

(B) This section shall not apply to any person who at the time of the activity is operating under a valid contract or franchise granted by the city which authorizes that person to use the public streets to conduct that activity.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 50.08 SANITATION SERVICE: CITY OPTIONS.**

The City Council may provide for sanitation collection services within the city by use of city employees and vehicles, or it may grant licenses under the terms and conditions of § 50.13, or it may contract with one or more contractors for the provision of these services under the terms and conditions negotiated with the contractors, except that the provisions for insurance under § 50.13(E) shall always apply. Where the city provides for collection by use of city employees and city vehicles, the city shall establish a price structure consistent with § 50.13(I) except as provided by M.S. § 115A.9301 Subd. 3 as it may be amended from time to time.

**§ 50.09 REMOVAL OF BUILDING MATERIALS.**

Waste from building operations, rock waste, building materials or other refuse resulting from building or remodeling operations or resulting from a general cleanup of vacant or improved property shall be removed by the building contractor, owner or occupant of the building at his or her own expense. It shall be a violation of this code for any person to place those materials in any dumpster or other trash receptacle for disposal by the city or any agent or contractor of the city.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 50.10 PROHIBITED ACTS.**

(A) It shall be a violation of this code for any person to sweep, throw or deposit any garbage, trash, debris, stagnant water or dead animal into, upon or along any public property or private property of another, except as may be specifically provided by this chapter.

(B) It shall be a violation of this code for any person owning or otherwise in control of any premises within the city to permit any of the conditions described in division (A) to exist upon property owned or controlled by him or her after having actual or constructive notice thereof.

(C) It shall be a violation of this code for any person to place in any container any material other than as specifically provided in this chapter.

(D) It shall be a violation of this code for any person to deposit or maintain garbage or trash except as provided for by this chapter.

(E) It shall be a violation of this code for any person to deposit any burning match, charcoal, ember, or other material in any container used for the disposal of garbage.

Penalty, see § 10.99

#### **§ 50.11 NONRESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS; CONTAINER TYPES; COLLECTION SCHEDULES.**

(A) It shall be the duty of the owner or person otherwise in charge of multi-family, institutional or industrial premises within the city to cause all garbage and trash accumulated on the premises to be placed in disposable containers, or commercial-type containers. Commercial-type containers may be used and may be placed at a location on the premises as arranged between the customer and the collector, but subject to review by the city at any time.

(B) Disposable containers shall be placed at a location on the premises which is readily accessible to the collector.

(C) The amount and character of garbage shall be considered in establishing size of commercial containers and frequency of pickup. The city shall have final authority to establish the size and frequency based on the history of amount and type of garbage generated by the customer. The collection and removal of garbage and trash from premises used for commercial, institutional, or industrial purposes shall be made as often as necessary in order to maintain the premises free of accumulations. Garbage, except dry trash in contractor-supplied containers, shall be collected not less than one time each week, except for roll-off containers which shall not be subject to this provision so long as they are used solely for brush and dry trash.

Penalty, see § 10.99

#### **§ 50.12 MANNER OF COLLECTION AND TRANSPORTATION.**

(A) The collection, removal and disposal of all garbage, trash and brush shall be carried on in a systematic, efficient manner to keep the city in a clean and sanitary condition.

(B) All vehicles used for the collection and transportation of garbage and trash shall be equipped with suitable covers which shall be used to prevent blowing or scattering of refuse while garbage and trash are being transported for disposal.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 50.13 LICENSING FOR COLLECTION.**

(A) *Purpose.* In order to provide for a continuous system of refuse collection and disposal in a manner which meets the needs and conveniences of the residents of the city and in order to protect the area from the problems of uncoordinated, unsanitary and improper solid waste disposal, the City Council may determine that it is in the best interests of the residents of the city to require licenses of persons collecting or hauling garbage and rubbish for hire, reserving to the city the right and authority to contract with one or more operators to provide these services.

(B) *Licensing.* No person may collect or haul garbage or rubbish within the city without first obtaining a written license from the City Council. An application for a license shall be submitted in writing to the City Clerk, and shall contain the following information:

- (1) Name and address of the applicant;
- (2) Description of the equipment which will be used within the city by the applicant;
- (3) A schedule of the rate that will be charged by the applicant for the various categories of customers within the city;
- (4) Evidence of compliance with the other applicable sections of this chapter.

(C) *Franchise.* The City Council may exercise its reserved right to contract with one or more operators for the collection of garbage and rubbish within the city.

(D) *Suspension of license or contract.* A contract or license issued under the provisions of this section may be revoked or suspended for a violation of this chapter or other applicable regulations of law upon a showing that the contractor or licensee has failed to comply with that regulation.

(E) *Financial responsibility.* The licensee or contractor shall provide a certificate of insurance prior to obtaining the license or franchise Commercial Liability insurance in a minimum amount of \$2,000,000 per occurrence. The policy shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, products-completed operations, personal injury, advertising injury, and contractually assumed liability. The licensee or contractor shall also maintain Business Automobile Liability Insurance, including owned, hired, and non-owned automobiles, with a minimum combined single liability limit of \$2,000,000 per occurrence. The licensee or contractor shall hold the city harmless and agrees to defend and indemnify the city, and the city's employees and agents, for any claims, damages, losses, and expenses related to the work under the license or contract. The city shall be named as an additional insured under that insurance for the services provided under the license or contract. The licensee's or contractor's insurance shall be the primary insurance for the city and the licensee or contractor shall annually provide a certificate of insurance showing proof of the required insurance. The licensee or contractor shall also provide evidence of workers' compensation insurance for employees as required by state law. These

insurance policies shall be for the full term of the license or franchise and shall provide for the giving of thirteen days prior notice to the city of the termination or cancellation of these policies or ten days for the non-payment of premiums. In case any policies are terminated or cancelled, the license or contract shall be automatically revoked upon receipt by the City Clerk of the termination or cancellation.

(F) *Design of equipment.* All trucks or motor vehicles used by the licensee or contractor shall be water-tight so as not to allow the leakage of liquids or refuse while hauling the same and shall be covered with a covering to prevent the scattering of its contents upon the public streets or private properties in the city.

(G) *Inspections.* All vehicles used for garbage or rubbish shall be made available for inspection within the city at the times and places as the City Council may designate.

(H) *Bond.* The contractor or licensee may be required to furnish a surety bond in an amount as the City Council deems necessary running to and approved by the City Council, guaranteeing the franchisee's or licensee's faithful and continuous performance of the terms of the franchise, license or contract and of this chapter.

(I) *Licensee requirements.*

(1) Licensees must impose charges for the collection of garbage or rubbish consistent with M.S. § 115A.93 Subd 3, as it may be amended from time to time, that increase with the volume or weight of the garbage or rubbish collected.

(2) Licensees must not impose any additional charges on customers who recycle.

(3) Where a licensee imposes charges by volume instead of weight, the licensee must establish a base unit size for an average small quantity household and offer a multiple pricing system that ensures that the amounts of waste generated in excess of the base unit amount are priced higher than the base unit price.

#### **§ 50.14 COLLECTION OF LEAVES, TREES OR TREE LIMBS.**

Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to prevent the collection for hire by other persons of leaves, trees or tree limbs.

**TITLE VII: TRAFFIC CODE**

Chapter

**70. TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

**71. PARKING REGULATIONS**

**72. SNOWMOBILES**

**73. RECREATIONAL AND OTHER VEHICLES**





## CHAPTER 70: TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Section

### *General Provisions*

70.01 Traffic regulations adopted by reference

### *Parades*

70.20 Definitions  
70.21 Permit required  
70.22 Application for permit  
70.23 Standards for issuance of permit  
70.24 Reserved  
70.25 Permit denial and appeal procedure  
70.26 Reserved  
70.27 Reserved  
70.28 Reserved  
70.29 Reserved  
70.30 Public conduct during parades  
70.31 Revocation of permit

### **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

#### **§ 70.01 TRAFFIC REGULATIONS ADOPTED BY REFERENCE.**

The regulatory provisions of M.S. Ch. 169, as they may be amended from time to time, are hereby adopted as a traffic ordinance regulating the use of highways, streets, and alleys within the city and are hereby incorporated in and made a part of this chapter as completely as if set out here in full. All future amendments of M.S. Ch. 169 are hereby adopted by reference or referenced as if they had been in existence at the time this chapter was adopted.

***PARADES*****§ 70.20 DEFINITIONS.**

For the purpose of this subchapter, the term ***PARADE*** means: Any parade, march, ceremony, show, exhibition, pageant, or procession of any kind, or any similar display in or on any street, sidewalk, park, or other public place in the city.

**§ 70.21 PERMIT REQUIRED.**

(A) No person or persons shall engage or participate in, aid, form or start any parade unless a parade permit has been obtained from the City Clerk or other authorized city official.

(B) This subchapter shall not apply to:

(1) Funeral processions;

(2) Students going to and from school classes or participating in educational activities; provided, that the conduct is under the immediate direction and supervision of the proper school authorities;

(3) A governmental agency acting within the scope of its functions.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 70.22 APPLICATION FOR PERMIT.**

(A) *Generally.* A person seeking issuance of a parade permit shall file an application with the City Clerk.

(B) *Filing period.* The application for a parade permit shall be filed not less than 72 hours but not more than 60 days before the date on which it is proposed to conduct the parade. Failure to file an application 72 hours in advance will not result in automatic denial of the permit; provided, that the applicant shows reasonable grounds why the application could not be filed 72 hours in advance.

(C) *Required information.* The application for a parade permit shall set forth the following information:

(1) Applicant's name, home address, and telephone number;

- (2) Organization's name, address, and telephone number;
- (3) Date and time of the parade;
- (4) Approximate number of participants;
- (5) Description of type of parade (e.g. floats, walking, vehicles, horses, etc.);
- (6) Purpose or occasion for the parade;
- (7) Map of parade routed from start to finish.

(D) There shall be paid at the time of filing an application for a parade permit a fee in an amount as established in the Ordinance Establishing Fees and Charges pursuant to § 30.11 of this code, as it may be amended from time to time. In addition, the applicant must provide proof of a valid insurance policy in the amount of \$500,000 per individual claim and \$1,500,000 for all claims arising from the same event, that names and agrees to defend and indemnify the city from any and all claims arising from the parade. Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 70.23 STANDARDS FOR ISSUANCE OF PERMIT.**

The City Clerk shall issue a permit when, from a consideration of the application and from other information obtained, he or she finds that:

(A) The conduct of the parade will not substantially interrupt the safe and orderly movement of other traffic contiguous to its route;

(B) The conduct of the parade will not require the diversion of so great a number of police officers of the city to properly police the line of movement and the areas contiguous thereto as to prevent normal police protection to the city;

(C) The concentration of persons, animals and vehicles at assembly points of the parade will not unduly interfere with proper fire and police protection of, or ambulance service to, areas contiguous to the assembly areas;

(D) The conduct of the parade will not interfere with the movement of firefighting equipment en route to a fire;

(E) The parade is scheduled to move from its point of origin to its point of termination expeditiously and without unreasonable delays en route.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 70.24 RESERVED.****§ 70.25 PERMIT DENIAL AND APPEAL PROCEDURE.**

The City Clerk shall mail to the applicant a notice of action stating the reason for the denial of the permit with three regular business days after the date on which the application was filed. Any person aggrieved shall have the right to appeal the denial of a parade permit to the City Council. The appeal shall be taken within 30 days after notice of denial. The City Council shall act on the appeal within 30 days after its receipt.

**§ 70.26 RESERVED.****§ 70.27 RESERVED.****§ 70.28 RESERVED.****§ 70.29 RESERVED.****§ 70.30 PUBLIC CONDUCT DURING PARADES.**

(A) *Interference.* No person shall unreasonably hamper, obstruct, impede or interfere with any parade or parade assembly or with any person, vehicle or animal participating or used in a parade.

(B) *Driving through parades.* No driver of a vehicle except a police car or other emergency vehicle shall drive between the vehicles or persons comprising a parade when the vehicles or persons are in motion and are conspicuously designated as a parade.

(C) *Parking on parade route.* The Police Chief or other authorized city official shall have the authority, when reasonably necessary, to prohibit or restrict the parking of vehicles along a street or other public thoroughfare or part thereof constituting a part of the route of a parade. Signs shall be posted to the effect, and it shall be a violation of this code for any person to park or leave unattended any vehicle in violation thereof. No person shall be liable for parking on a street or other public thoroughfare unless signs have been posted in accordance with this section.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 70.31 REVOCATION OF PERMIT.**

The city shall have the authority to revoke a parade permit issued hereunder on application of the standards for issuance as herein set forth.



## CHAPTER 71: PARKING REGULATIONS

### Section

#### *General*

- 71.01 Parking enforcement officer
- 71.02 Reserved
- 71.03 Parking restrictions
- 71.04 Declaration of snow emergency; parking prohibited
- 71.05 Parking certain semi-trailers or tractors on public streets prohibited
- 71.06 Overnight parking
- 71.07 Repairing of vehicles
- 71.08 Prohibiting parking areas in front yards in residential zones
- 71.09 Impoundment
- 71.10 Prima facie violation

#### *Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements*

- 71.20 Purpose
- 71.21 Required off-street parking
- 71.22 Off-street loading
- 71.23 Parking and storage of certain vehicles
- 71.24 Requirements and prohibitions
- 71.25 Reductions allowed

#### **GENERAL**

### **§ 71.01 PARKING ENFORCEMENT OFFICER.**

(A) Pursuant to M.S. § 168B.035, the City Police Chief, if any, or the City Council may appoint as many parking enforcement officers as are needed to enforce the provisions of this chapter. The parking enforcement officers shall be subordinate to the Chief of Police, if there is one, or the City Clerk. A ***PARKING ENFORCEMENT OFFICER*** is an individual whose services are utilized by a law enforcement agency to provide parking enforcement and administrative or clerical assistance and

who is not a sworn and licensed police officer. A parking enforcement officer's duties shall not include enforcement of the general criminal laws of the state, and the parking enforcement officer does not have full powers of arrest or authorization to carry a firearm on duty.

Penalty, see § 10.99

### § 71.02 RESERVED.

### § 71.03 PARKING RESTRICTIONS.

(A) The City Council may by resolution order the placing of signs, devices or marks, or the painting of streets or curbs prohibiting or restricting the stopping, standing or parking of vehicles on any street where, in its opinion, as evidenced by a finding in its official minutes, the stopping, standing or parking is dangerous to those using the highway, or where the stopping, standing or parking of vehicles would unduly interfere with the free movement of traffic. The signs, devices, marks or painting shall be official signs, devices, marks or painting, and no person shall stop, stand or park any vehicle in violation of the restrictions thereon or as indicated thereby.

(B) "No parking" signs may be placed by city employees on any street of the city to permit construction, repair, snow removal, street cleaning or similar temporary activities.

(C) No person shall stop, stand, or park a vehicle upon the public streets of the city in any of the following places:

(1) Any place where official signs or where appropriate devices, marks, or painting, either upon the surface of the street or the curb immediately adjacent thereto, prohibit these acts;

(2) Where official signs are erected limiting the parking time thereon, for a period of time in excess of the time as designated by the official signs;

(3) In a sign posted fire lane, as designated by Council resolution;

(4) In an alley, except for loading or unloading to or from adjacent property, and then only for less than an hour;

(5) In an area designated by posted signs pursuant to Council resolution for certain types of vehicles, unless the motor vehicle is one of the types of vehicles specifically permitted.



(D) Every vehicle parked upon any street with a curb shall be parked parallel to the curb, unless angle parking is designated by appropriate signs or markings. On streets with a curb, the right-hand wheels of any vehicle parked shall be within one foot of the curb. On streets without a curb, the vehicle shall be parked to the right of the main traveled portion of the street and parallel to it and in such a manner as not to interfere with the free flow of traffic, unless angle parking is designated by appropriate signs or markings.

(E) It shall be a violation of this code to park outside a residence used for a home occupation more than one commercial type vehicle or vehicle identified for business purposes and it shall not exceed one ton capacity which is used for both personal and business transportation. The vehicle is to be owned and registered by an occupant of the property and parked in a screened location.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 71.04 DECLARATION OF SNOW EMERGENCY; PARKING PROHIBITED.**

(A) The Mayor, Police Chief or other designated official may declare a snow emergency in the city. The emergency shall continue in effect for a period of 24 hours or until the snow has been removed from the city's streets or until the snow emergency has been rescinded by action of the Mayor, Police Chief or other designated officer.

(B) Notice of the declaration of a snow emergency shall be given by notifying the local news media; however, the notification shall be a service aid only and not a duty on the part of the officials.

(C) During a declared snow emergency or after two inches or more of snow have accumulated, no motor vehicle shall be left parked on any street or public way in the city until the declared emergency is canceled or, if no emergency is declared, until the street is cleared on both sides of accumulated snow.

(D) During a declared snow emergency, any police officer or city appointed parking enforcement officer, appointed pursuant to M.S. § 168B.035, Subd. 2, who finds a motor vehicle in violation of this section shall attempt to contact the owner and require them to immediately move the motor vehicle so as not to be in violation of this section. If the owner does not immediately remove the motor vehicle or the owner cannot be located, the police officer or city appointed parking enforcement officer is authorized to have the motor vehicle removed at the owner's expense.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 71.05 PARKING CERTAIN SEMI-TRAILERS OR TRACTORS ON PUBLIC STREETS PROHIBITED.**

No person shall park a semi-tractor or trailer, or any truck rated with a gross vehicle weight in excess of 10,000 pounds, in any area of the city zoned for residential use or other area designated by City Council resolution except when the vehicle is parked in a completely enclosed garage.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 71.06 OVERNIGHT PARKING.**

The following vehicles shall not be allowed to park on city streets overnight: repair, delivery, rented vehicles with commercial plates and refuse and recycling haulers or any other vehicle not registered as a passenger vehicle.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 71.07 REPAIRING OF VEHICLES.**

Minor repairs and tune-ups, such as replacement of spark plugs, spark plug wires, thermostat, radiator or heater hoses, oil changes and brake jobs shall be permitted on city streets; provided, that they can be accomplished within the same day and completed by 10:00 p.m. All other repairs shall be considered major repairs and shall not be permitted on any city street, unless the repairs are made within an enclosed structure allowed within the zoning district. Damage to city streets because of repairs or lack of repairs shall be charged to the person responsible for the damage to the city streets.

**§ 71.08 PROHIBITING PARKING AREAS IN FRONT YARDS IN RESIDENTIAL ZONES.**

(A) The construction, operation or maintaining a parking area, either paved or unpaved, in the front yard of any lot is prohibited in any area zoned for residential use. For the purpose of this section, front yard shall mean and include that area between the sidewalk, or street line in the event there is no sidewalk, and the front line of the principal building, extending in both directions to the side lot lines.

(B) Use of that portion of a vacant lot within 30 feet of the sidewalk lines for parking in an area zoned for residential use is prohibited.

(C) Driveways in any area zoned for residential use shall not exceed 25% of the width at the front or side lot line. Where more than one driveway is desired or required, they shall be at least 70 feet apart.

(D) The front part of any lot shall not be used for the parking of an automobile, truck, trailer, tractor, recreational vehicle, camper, travel trailer, camper top, tent, wagon, boat, boat trailer, storage area or motor home.

(E) No person, being the owner or having control of any building, shall violate or fail to conform to any provision of this section, or fail to obey any lawful order of an officer charged with its enforcement. Each and every day on which any person continues to violate the provisions of this section, after having been notified of the violation, shall constitute a separate offense. This conviction shall not relieve any person from thereafter complying with the provisions of this section, and shall be sufficient cause to refuse further building or land use permits to the offender until a time as the orders have been complied with.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 71.09 IMPOUNDMENT.**

Any police officer or city appointed parking enforcement officer, appointed pursuant to M.S. § 168B.035, Subd. 2, may order the removal of a vehicle from a street to a garage or other place of safety when the vehicle is left unattended and constitutes an obstruction to traffic or hinders snow removal, street improvements or maintenance operations. The vehicle shall not be released until the fees for towing and storage are paid in addition to any fine imposed for violation of this chapter.

**§ 71.10 PRIMA FACIE VIOLATIONS.**

Pursuant to M.S. § 169.34, Subd. 2, as it may be amended from time to time, the presence of any motor vehicle on any street when standing or parked in violation of this chapter is prima facie evidence that the registered owner of the vehicle committed or authorized the commission of the violation.

***OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING REQUIREMENTS***

**§ 71.20 PURPOSE.**

The purpose of the off-street parking regulations is to alleviate or prevent congestion of the public right-of-way and to promote the safety and general welfare of the public, by establishing minimum requirements for off-street parking of motor vehicles in accordance with the utilization of various parcels of land and structures. No building shall be hereafter erected, substantially altered, or its use changed unless off-street parking spaces have been provided in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 71.21 REQUIRED OFF-STREET PARKING.**

The number of off-street parking spaces provided shall be at least the minimum number provided for the following uses:

- (A) One and two-family dwellings: Two spaces per unit.
- (B) Multiple-family dwellings: Two spaces per unit.
- (C) Manufactured home park: Two spaces per unit.

(D) Theaters, auditoriums, churches and other similar places of assembly: One space per every four seats.

(E) Restaurants, bars and the like: One space for every three seats.

(F) Retail stores: One space per every 500 square feet of retail floor space.

(G) Motels, hotels: One space per sleeping room or unit.

(H) Service commercial shops, such as auto repair shops, furniture repair shops, appliance repair shops and the like: One space per every 500 square feet of gross floor space.

(I) Industrial establishments: One space per every two persons of maximum employment during any work period.

(J) Wholesale, warehouses: One space per every employee during any work period.

(K) Uses not mentioned: For any use not specifically mentioned in the schedule of off-street parking requirements, the number of spaces required shall be that required for that use in the schedule which is determined by the City Council to be most similar.

Penalty, see § 10.99

#### **§ 71.22 OFF-STREET LOADING.**

(A) *Off-street loading spaces.* No building shall be hereafter erected, substantially altered, or its use changed unless loading spaces have been provided in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. One off-street loading space shall be provided and maintained on the same lot for each commercial and industrial use requiring regular delivery of goods.

(B) *Improvement and maintenance of off-street parking and loading spaces.* All parking and loading areas shall provide drainage of surface water to prevent drainage of such water on the adjacent properties or walkways. The owner of any parking or loading area shall maintain the area in good condition.

Penalty, see § 10.99

#### **§ 71.23 PARKING AND STORAGE OF CERTAIN VEHICLES.**

No motor vehicle or trailer without current license plates shall be parked or stored on any property in a residential district other than in a completely enclosed building, or as otherwise provided in this code.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 71.24 REQUIREMENTS AND PROHIBITIONS.**

(A) Required parking and loading areas and the driveways providing access to them shall not be used for storage, display, sales, rental or repair of motor vehicles or other goods or for the storage of inoperable vehicles or snow.

(B) All required parking spaces shall be accessed by adequate maneuvering space.

**§ 71.25 REDUCTIONS ALLOWED.**

If warranted by the unique characteristics and/or documented parking demand for similar developments, the city may allow a reduction in the number of parking spaces actually constructed as long as the applicant provides proof of a future parking plan. The plan must show the location for all minimum required parking spaces in conformance with all applicable setback requirements. The city may require installation of the additional parking spaces whenever the need arises.



## CHAPTER 72: SNOWMOBILES

### Section

72.01	Intent
72.02	Definitions
72.03	Application of traffic ordinances
72.04	Restrictions
72.05	Stopping and yielding
72.06	Persons under 18
72.07	Equipment
72.08	Unattended snowmobiles
72.09	Emergency operation permitted

### § 72.01 INTENT.

It is the intent of this chapter to supplement M.S. §§ 84.81 to 84.91, and M.S. Ch. 169, as these statutes may be amended from time to time and Minn. Rules parts 6100.5000 through 6100.6000, as these rules may be amended from time to time, with respect to the operation of snowmobiles. These statutes and rules are incorporated herein by reference. This section is not intended to allow what the state statutes and rules prohibit, nor to prohibit what the state statutes and rules allow.

### § 72.02 DEFINITIONS.

For the purpose of this chapter, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

**DEADMAN THROTTLE** or **SAFETY THROTTLE**. A device which, when pressure is removed from the engine accelerator or throttle, causes the motor to be disengaged from the driving mechanism.

**OPERATE**. To ride in or on and control the operation of a snowmobile.

**OPERATOR**. Every person who operates or is in actual physical control of a snowmobile.

**OWNER**. A person, other than a lien holder having the property in or title to a snowmobile, or entitled to the use or possession thereof.

**PERSON.** Includes an individual, partnership, corporation, the state and its agencies and subdivision, and any body of persons, whether incorporated or not.

**RIGHT-OF-WAY.** The entire strip of land traversed by a highway or street in which the public owns the fee or an easement for roadway purposes.

**ROADWAY.** That portion of a highway or street improved, designed or ordinarily used for vehicular travel.

**SNOWMOBILE.** A self-propelled vehicle designed for travel on snow or ice, steered by skis or runners.

**STREET.** A public thoroughfare, roadway, alley or trail used for motor vehicular traffic which is not an interstate, trunk, county-state aid, or county highway.

### § 72.03 APPLICATION OF TRAFFIC ORDINANCES.

The provisions of Ch. 70 of this code shall apply to the operation of snowmobiles upon streets and highways, except for those relating to required equipment, and except those which by their nature have no application.

Penalty, see § 10.99

### § 72.04 RESTRICTIONS.

(A) It is a violation of this code for any person to enter, operate or stop a snowmobile within the limits of the city:

(1) On the roadway of any street, except the most right hand lane then available for traffic or as close as practicable to right hand curb or edge of the roadway, except when overtaking and passing another vehicle stopped in the lane or proceeding in the same direction, or in making a left turn. Snowmobiles may also be operated upon the outside slope of trunk, county-state aid and county highways where the highways are so configured within the corporate limits. The City Council may, pursuant to M.S. § 84.87, Subd. 3, as it may be amended from time to time, adopt a resolution designating certain city streets as available for snowmobile operation and prescribe such time and speed limits as are necessary.

(2) On a public sidewalk provided for pedestrian travel.

(3) On boulevards within any public right-of-way.

(4) On private property of another without specific permission of the owner or person in control of the property.



(5) Upon any school grounds, except as permission is expressly obtained from responsible school authorities.

(6) On public property, playgrounds and recreation areas, except areas previously listed or authorized for the use by resolution of the City Council, in which case the use shall be lawful, and snowmobiles may be driven in and out of those areas by the shortest route.

(7) On streets as permitted by this chapter at a speed exceeding 10 miles per hour.

(8) During the hours of 10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m., Sunday through Thursday, and 12:01 a.m. to 8:00 a.m. on other days closer than 100 feet from any residence. This provision is not intended to prohibit snowmobiles from operating on city streets during the hours specified herein.

(B) It is a violation of this code for any person to operate a snowmobile within the limits of the city:

(1) So as to tow any person or thing in a public street or highway except through use of a rigid tow bar attached to the rear of the snowmobile; provided, that a disabled snowmobile may be towed to a private residence or a place of business where snowmobiles are repaired without the use of a rigid tow bar.

(2) Within 100 feet of any fisherman, pedestrian, skating rink or sliding area where the operation would conflict with use or endanger other persons or operation.

(3) To intentionally drive, chase, run over or kill any animal.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 72.05 STOPPING AND YIELDING.**

No snowmobile shall enter any uncontrolled intersection without making a complete stop. The operator shall then yield the right-of-way to any vehicles or pedestrians at the intersection, or so close to the intersection as to constitute an immediate hazard.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 72.06 PERSONS UNDER 18.**

(A) No person under 14 years of age shall operate on streets or make a direct crossing of a city street as the operator of a snowmobile. A person 14 years of age or older, but less than 18 years of age, may operate a snowmobile on streets as permitted under this chapter and make a direct crossing of those streets only if he or she has in his or her immediate possession a valid snowmobile safety certificate issued pursuant to M.S. § 84.872, as it may be amended from time to time.

(B) It is a violation of this code for the owner of a snowmobile to permit the snowmobile to be operated contrary to the provision of this section.

Penalty, see § 10.99

### **§ 72.07 EQUIPMENT.**

It is a violation of this code for any person to operate a snowmobile any place within the limits of the city unless it is equipped with the following:

(A) Standard mufflers which are properly attached and which reduce the noise of operation of the motor to the minimum necessary for operation. No person shall use a muffler cutout, by-pass straight pipe or similar device on a snowmobile motor.

(B) Brakes adequate to control the movement of and to stop and hold the snowmobile under any condition of operation.

(C) A safety or so called deadman throttle in operating condition.

(D) When operated between the hours of one-half hour after sunset to one-half hour before sunrise, or at times of reduced visibility, at least one clear lamp attached to the front, with sufficient intensity to reveal persons and vehicles at a distance of at least 100 feet ahead during the hours of darkness under normal atmospheric conditions. The head lamp shall be so aimed that glaring rays are not projected into the eyes of an oncoming snowmobile operator. It shall also be equipped with at least one red light plainly visible from a distance of 500 feet to the rear during hours of darkness under normal atmospheric conditions.

(E) A pennant flag of red or blaze material, of a size not less than 12 inches by 9 inches, at a height of not less than six feet from ground level at any time when the vehicle is operated on public streets.

(F) Reflective material at least 16 square inches on each side, forward of the handlebars and at the highest practical point on any towed object, so as to reflect lights at a 90 degree angle.

Penalty, see § 10.99

### **§ 72.08 UNATTENDED SNOWMOBILES.**

Every person leaving a snowmobile on a public place shall lock the ignition, remove the key and take the same with him or her.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 72.09 EMERGENCY OPERATION PERMITTED.**

Notwithstanding any prohibitions in this chapter, a snowmobile may be operated on a public thoroughfare in an emergency during the period of time and at locations where snow upon the roadway renders travel by automobile impractical.



## CHAPTER 73: RECREATIONAL AND OTHER VEHICLES

### Section

- 73.01 Purpose and intent
- 73.02 Definitions
- 73.03 Operation requirements
- 73.04 Street crossings
- 73.05 Hours of operation
- 73.06 Minimum equipment requirements
- 73.07 Designation of public areas for use
- 73.08 Motorized golf carts, utility task vehicles and mini trucks
- 73.09 Mobility devices
- 73.10 Motorized foot scooters
- 73.11 Medium speed electric vehicles and neighborhood electric vehicles

### § 73.01 PURPOSE AND INTENT.

(A) (1) The purpose of this chapter is to provide reasonable regulations for the use of recreational motor vehicles on public and private property in the city.

(2) This chapter is not intended to allow what the Minnesota Statutes prohibit nor to prohibit what the Minnesota Statutes expressly allow.

(B) It is intended to ensure the public safety and prevent a public nuisance.

### § 73.02 DEFINITIONS.

For the purpose of this chapter, the following definition shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

***ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLE.*** Any all-terrain vehicle as defined by M.S. § 84.92, as it may be amended from time to time.

***RECREATIONAL MOTOR VEHICLE.*** Any self-propelled vehicle and any vehicle propelled or drawn by a self-propelled vehicle used for recreational purposes including, but not limited to trail bike, off-highway motorcycle, as defined by M.S. § 84.787, Subd. 7, as it may be amended from time to

time, or other all-terrain vehicle as defined by M.S. § 84.92, Subd. 8, as it may be amended from time to time, utility task vehicle, motorized go-carts, hovercraft or motor vehicle licensed for highway operation which is being used for off-road recreational purposes, but not including golf carts defined by § 73.08, personal electric mobility devices defined by § 73.09, motorized foot scooters defined by § 73.10, neighborhood electric vehicles or medium speed electric vehicle as defined by § 73.11, and mini-trucks defined by § 73.08.

***UTILITY TASK VEHICLE.*** A side-by-side, four-wheel drive, off-road vehicle that has four wheels, is propelled by an internal combustion engine with a piston displacement capacity of 1,200 cubic centimeters or less, and has a total dry weight of 1,800 but less than 2,600 pounds as defined by M.S. § 169.045 as amended from time to time.

### **§ 73.03 OPERATION REQUIREMENTS.**

It is a violation of this code for any person to operate a recreational motor vehicle:

(A) On private property of another without specific written permission of the owner of the property; (Written permission may be given by a posted notice of any kind or description, so long as it specifies the kind of vehicles allowed, that the owner, occupant or lessee prefers, such as by saying “Recreational Vehicles Allowed,” “Trail Bikes Allowed,” “All-Terrain Vehicles Allowed” or words substantially similar.)

(B) On publicly-owned land, including school, exclusive city streets, park property, playgrounds, recreation areas and golf courses, except where permitted by this chapter;

(C) In a manner so as to create a loud, unnecessary or unusual noise which disturbs, annoys or interferes with the peace and quiet of other persons;

(D) On a public sidewalk or walkway provided or used for pedestrian travel;

(E) While under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotics or habit-forming drugs;

(F) At a rate of speed greater than reasonable or proper under all the surrounding circumstances;

(G) In a careless, reckless or negligent manner so as to endanger or be likely to endanger any person or property or to cause injury or damage thereto;

(H) On any public street, highway or right-of-way unless licensed and registered pursuant to Minnesota law;

(I) To intentionally drive, chase, run over or kill any animal, wild or domestic;

(J) By halting any recreational motor vehicle carelessly or heedlessly in disregard of the rights or the safety of others or in a manner so as to endanger or be likely to endanger any person or property or in excess of 25 miles per hour on publicly-owned lands; and/or

(K) Within 150 yards of any public recreational area or gathering of people. This provision does not apply to the occasional use of recreational motor vehicles on private property for the purpose of loading or unloading it from a trailer or for mechanically checking it;

(L) Without headlight and taillight lighted at all times if the vehicle is equipped with headlight and taillight;

(M) Without a functioning stoplight if so equipped;

(N) Without a brake operational by either hand or foot;

(O) At a speed exceeding ten miles per hour on the frozen surface of public waters within 100 feet of a person not on an all-terrain vehicle or within 100 feet of a fishing shelter;

(P) *Without a helmet or seat belt.*

(1) A person less than 18 years of age shall not ride as a passenger or as an operator of a vehicle regulated herein on public land, public waters, or on a public road right-of-way unless wearing a safety helmet approved by the Commissioner of Public Safety.

(2) A person less than 18 years of age shall not ride as a passenger or as an operator of a vehicle regulated herein without wearing a seat belt when such seat belt has been provided by the manufacturer.

(Q) *All-terrain vehicles and passengers.*

(1) No person under 18 years of age shall operate a class 1 all-terrain vehicle while carrying a passenger. A person 18 years of age or older may operate a class 1 all-terrain vehicle carrying one passenger. For the purposes of this division a **CLASS 1 ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLE** means an all-terrain vehicle that has a total dry weight of less than 1,200 pounds.

(2) No person under 18 years of age shall operate a class 2 all-terrain vehicle while carrying a passenger. A person 18 years of age or older may operate a class 2 all-terrain vehicle while carrying a passenger, or up to the number of passengers for which the vehicle was designed, whichever is greater. For the purposes of this division a **CLASS 2 ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLE** means an all-terrain vehicle that has a total dry weight of 1,200 to 1,800 pounds.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 73.04 STREET CROSSINGS.**

(A) No person under 12 years of age operating the vehicles regulated herein shall make a direct crossing of any street, highway or public right-of-way or operate a vehicle regulated herein on a public street, highway or road right-of-way or operate a vehicle regulated herein on public lands or waters, except that a person at least 10 years of age but under 12 years of age may operate an all-terrain vehicle with an engine capacity up to 90cc on public lands or waters if accompanied by a parent or legal guardian.

(B) *Additional restrictions for all-terrain vehicles.* An all-terrain vehicle may make a direct crossing of a public road right-of-way provided:

(1) The crossing is made at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the direction of the road and at a place where no obstruction prevents a quick and safe crossing;

(2) The vehicle is brought to a complete stop before crossing the shoulder of main-traveled way of the road;

(3) The driver yields the right-of-way to all oncoming traffic that constitutes an immediate hazard;

(4) In crossing a divided road, the crossing is made only at an intersection of the road with another public road; and

(5) If the crossing is made between the hours of one-half hour after sunset to one-half hour before sunrise or in conditions of reduced visibility, only if both front and rear lights are on.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 73.05 HOURS OF OPERATION.**

Hours for use are 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 73.06 MINIMUM EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS.**

(A) Standard mufflers shall be properly attached and in constant operation to reduce the noise of operation of the motor to the minimum necessary for operation. No person shall use a muffler cutout, bypass, straight pipe or similar device on a recreational motor vehicle motor. The exhaust system shall not emit or produce a sharp popping or crackling sound.

(B) Brakes shall be adequate to control the movement of and to stop and hold under any conditions of operation.



(C) At least one clear lamp shall be attached to the front with sufficient intensity to reveal persons and vehicles at a distance of at least 100 feet ahead during the hours of darkness under normal atmospheric conditions. The head lamp shall be so that glaring rays are not projected into the eyes of an oncoming vehicle operator. It shall also be equipped with at least one red tail lamp having a minimum candlepower of sufficient intensity to exhibit a red light plainly visible from a distance of 500 feet to the rear during the hours of darkness under normal atmospheric conditions. This equipment shall be

required and shall be in operating condition when the vehicle is operated between the hours of one-half hour after sunset and one-half hour before sunrise, or at times of reduced visibility.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 73.07 DESIGNATION OF PUBLIC AREAS FOR USE.**

(A) The Council may designate areas and exclusive city streets for use of recreational motor vehicles by approval of a resolution by a majority of the members of the City Council. The areas designated may be changed from time to time by the City Council. Any area designated shall be published in the official newspaper of the city in a conspicuous place after the approval. If an area is changed, the change shall be published in like manner in the official newspaper of the city. An up-to-date map of any designated park areas open for recreational motor vehicle use shall be kept on file in the office of the City Clerk, who shall provide on request a copy of the map together with the applicable rules, regulations and this chapter to each person requesting the information from the city.

(B) Unless designated by the City Council as an area for recreational motor vehicles, the use on city park property and city streets shall be a violation of this code. Further, the use of city parks designated by the City Council shall be in accordance with all of the applicable provisions of this chapter.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 73.08 MOTORIZED GOLF CARTS, UTILITY TASK VEHICLES AND MINI TRUCKS.**

(A) (1) No person shall operate a motorized golf cart, utility task vehicles or mini truck on streets, alleys, sidewalks or other public property without obtaining a permit as provided herein.

(2) Every application for a permit shall be made on a form supplied by the city and shall contain the following information:

(a) The name and address of the applicant;

(b) The nature of the applicant's physical handicap, if any;

(c) Model name, make and year and number of the motorized golf cart, utility task vehicle or mini truck;

(d) Current driver's license or reason for not having a current license; and

(e) Other information as the city may require.

(3) The annual permit fee shall be as set forth in the Ordinance Establishing Fees and Charges adopted pursuant to § 30.11 of this code, as that ordinance may be amended from time to time.

(4) Permits shall be granted for a period of one year and may be renewed annually January 1 to December 31.

(5) No permit shall be granted or renewed unless the following conditions are met:

(a) The applicant must demonstrate that he or she currently holds or has held a valid Minnesota driver's license to operate a mini truck;

(b) The applicant may be required to submit a certificate signed by a physician that the applicant is able to safely operate a motorized golf cart, utility task vehicle or mini truck on the roadways designated;

(c) The applicant must provide evidence of insurance in compliance with the provisions of Minnesota Statutes concerning insurance coverage for the golf cart, utility task vehicle or mini truck;

(d) The applicant has not had his or her driver's license revoked as the result of criminal proceedings.

(6) Motorized golf carts, utility task vehicles and mini trucks are permitted to operate only on city streets, not state or federal highways, except to cross at designated intersections.

(7) Motorized golf carts, utility task vehicles or mini trucks may only be operated on designated roadways from sunrise to sunset. They shall not be operated in inclement weather conditions or at any time when there is insufficient light to clearly see persons and vehicles on the roadway at a distance of 500 feet.

(8) Motorized golf carts shall display the slow-moving vehicle emblem provided for in M.S. § 169.045 Subd. 4, as it may be amended from time to time, when operated on designated roadways.

(9) Motorized golf carts, utility task vehicles or mini trucks shall be equipped with a wing-style rear view mirror to provide the driver with adequate vision from behind as required by M.S. § 169.70 as is may be amended from time to time.

(10) The operator of a motorized golf cart, utility task vehicle or mini truck may cross any street or highway intersecting a designated roadway.

(11) Every person operating a motorized golf cart, utility task vehicle or mini truck under permit on designated roadways has all the rights and duties applicable to the driver of any other vehicle under the provisions of M.S. Ch. 169, as it may be amended from time to time, except when these provisions cannot reasonably be applied to motorized golf carts, utility task vehicles or mini trucks and except as otherwise specifically provided in M.S. § 169.045(7), as it may be amended from time to time.

(12) The City Council may suspend or revoke a permit granted hereunder upon a finding that the holder thereof has violated any of the provisions of this section or M.S. Ch. 169, as it may be amended from time to time, or if there is evidence that the permit holder cannot safely operate the motorized golf cart or mini truck on the designated roadways.

(13) The number of occupants in the golf cart, utility task vehicle or mini truck may not exceed the design occupant load.

(B) For the purpose of this section, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

**DRIVER.** The person driving and having physical control over the motorized golf cart, utility task vehicle or mini truck and being the permittee.

**MINI TRUCK.** As defined in M. S. § 169.011 Subd. 40a, motor vehicle that has four wheels; is propelled by an electric motor with a rated power of 7,500 watts or less or an internal combustion engine with a piston displacement capacity of 660 cubic centimeters or less; has a total dry weight of 900 to 2,200 pounds; contains an enclosed cabin and a seat for the vehicle operator; commonly resembles a pickup truck or van, including a cargo area or bed located at the rear of the vehicle; and was not originally manufactured to meet federal motor vehicle safety standards required of motor vehicles in the Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, sections 571.101 to 571.404, and successor requirements. A mini truck does not include: a neighborhood electric vehicle or a medium speed electric vehicle as defined by § 73.11; or a motor vehicle that meets or exceeds the regulations in the Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, section 571.500, as it may be amended from time to time.

(C) Authorized city staff may operate city owned motorized golf carts, utility task vehicles and mini trucks without obtaining a permit within the city on city streets, sidewalks, trails, rights-of-way and public property when conducting city business.

(D) Mini truck equipment requirements:

(1) A mini truck may be operated under permit on designated roadways if it is equipped with:

(a) At least two headlamps;

- (b) At least two tail lamps;
- (c) Front and rear turn-signal lamps;
- (d) An exterior mirror mounted on the driver's side of the vehicle and either an exterior mirror mounted on the passenger's side of the vehicle or an interior mirror;
- (e) A windshield;
- (f) A seat belt for the driver and front passenger; and
- (g) A parking brake.

**MOTORIZED GOLF CART.** Any passenger conveyance being driven with three or four wheels with three or four low pressure tires that is limited in engine displacement of less than 800 cubic centimeters and total dry weight less than 800 pounds.

#### § 73.09 OPERATION OF ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES.

(A) **ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICE** means a self-balancing device with two nontandem wheels, designed to transport not more than one person, and operated by an electric propulsion system that limits the maximum speed of the device to 15 miles per hour.

(B) Except as otherwise provided by law, a person operating an electric personal assistive mobility device has the rights and responsibilities of a pedestrian.

(C) *Operation.*

(1) An electric personal assistive mobility device may be operated on a bicycle path.

(2) No person may operate an electric personal assistive mobility device on a roadway, sidewalk, or bicycle path at a rate of speed that is not reasonable and prudent under the conditions. Every person operating an electric personal assistive mobility device on a roadway, sidewalk, or bicycle path is responsible for becoming and remaining aware of the actual and potential hazards then existing on the roadway or sidewalk and must use due care in operating the device.

(3) An electric personal assistive mobility device may be operated on a roadway only under the following circumstances:

- (a) While making a direct crossing of a roadway in a marked or unmarked crosswalk;
- (b) Where no sidewalk is available;

(c) Where a sidewalk is so obstructed as to prevent safe use;

(d) When so directed by a traffic control device or by a peace officer; or

(e) Temporarily in order to gain access to a motor vehicle;

(f) An electric personal assistive mobility device may not be operated at any time on a roadway with a speed limit of more than 35 miles per hour except to make a direct crossing of the roadway in a marked crosswalk;

(g) As provided in division (7) below by Council resolution.

(4) An electric personal assistive mobility device may not be operated at any time while carrying more than one person.

(5) A person operating an electric personal assistive mobility device on a sidewalk must yield the right-of-way to pedestrians at all times. A person operating an electric personal assistive mobility device on a bicycle path must yield the right-of-way to bicycles at all times.

(6) An electric personal assistive mobility device may not be operated unless the device bears reflectorized material on the front, back, and wheels, visible at night from 600 feet when illuminated by the lower beams of headlamps of a motor vehicle.

(7) *Designated exclusive city streets.* The City Council may, by resolution, designate exclusive city streets within its jurisdiction where the operation of electric personal assistive mobility devices is permissible, provided that no street so designated has a speed limit of more than 35 miles per hour.

#### § 73.10 **MOTORIZED FOOT SCOOTERS.**

(A) ***MOTORIZED FOOT SCOOTER*** means a device with handlebars designed to be stood or sat upon by the operator, and powered by an internal combustion engine or electric motor that is capable of propelling the device with or without human propulsion, and that has no more than two 12-inch or smaller diameter wheels and has an engine or motor that is capable of a maximum speed of 15 miles per hour on a flat surface with not more than 1% grade in any direction when the motor is engaged. An electric personal assistive mobility device, a motorized bicycle, an electric-assisted bicycle, or a motorcycle is not a motorized foot scooter.

(B) Operation of a motorized foot scooter on city bicycle paths, bicycle lanes, bicycle trails, or bikeways is prohibited except as provided in division (C) below.

(C) The City Council may, by resolution, designate specific bicycle paths, bicycle lanes, bicycle trails, or bikeways as available for use by motorized foot scooters.

(D) Every person operating a motorized foot scooter shall have all rights and duties applicable to the operator of a bicycle, except in respect to those provisions relating expressly to motorized foot scooters and in respect to those provisions of law that by their nature cannot reasonably be applied to motorized foot scooters.

(E) No person may operate a motorized foot scooter upon a sidewalk, except when necessary to enter or leave adjacent property. No person may operate a motorized foot scooter that is carrying any person other than the operator.

(F) No person under the age of 12 years may operate a motorized foot scooter.

(G) No person under the age of 18 years may operate a motorized foot scooter without wearing properly fitted and fastened protective headgear that complies with standards established by the Commissioner of Public Safety.

(H) A motorized foot scooter must be equipped with a headlight and a taillight that comply with standards established by the Commissioner of Public Safety if the vehicle is operated under conditions when vehicle lights are required by law.

(I) A person operating a motorized foot scooter on a roadway shall ride as close as practicable to the right-hand curb or edge of the roadway, except in the following situations;

(1) When overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction;

(2) When preparing for a left turn, in which case the operator shall stop and dismount at the right-hand curb or right edge of the roadway, and shall complete the turn by crossing the roadway on foot, subject to restrictions placed by law on pedestrians; or

(3) When reasonably necessary to avoid impediments or conditions that make it unsafe to continue along the right-hand curb or edge, including, but not limited to, fixed or moving objects, vehicles, bicycles, pedestrians, animals, surface hazards, or narrow lanes.

### **§ 73.11 MEDIUM SPEED ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND NEIGHBORHOOD ELECTRIC VEHICLES.**

(A) *Definitions.*

(1) ***MEDIUM SPEED ELECTRIC VEHICLE*** means an electrically powered four-wheeled motor vehicle, equipped with a roll cage or crushproof body design, that can attain a maximum speed of 35 miles per hour on a paved level surface, is fully enclosed and has at least one door for entry, has a wheelbase of 40 inches or greater and a wheel diameter of ten inches or greater, and except with respect to maximum speed, otherwise meets or exceeds regulations in the Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, section 571.500, and successor requirements.

(2) ***NEIGHBORHOOD ELECTRIC VEHICLE*** means an electrically powered motor vehicle that has four wheels, and has a speed attainable in one mile of at least 20 miles per hour but not more than 25 miles per hour on a paved level surface.

(B) Operation of neighborhood electric vehicles and medium speed electric vehicles on city streets is prohibited except as provided in (C) below.

(C) *Use on designated exclusive city streets.* The City Council may, by resolution, designate exclusive city streets within its jurisdiction where the operation of neighborhood electric vehicles or medium speed electric vehicles is permissible, provided that no street so designated has a speed limit of more than 35 miles per hour.

(D) A neighborhood electric vehicle or a medium-speed electric vehicle may be operated on public streets and highways only if it meets all equipment and vehicle safety requirements in Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, section 571.500, as it may be amended from time to time.

(E) Authorized city staff may operate city owned neighborhood electric vehicles and medium speed electric vehicles within the city on city streets, sidewalks, trails, rights-of-way and public property when conducting city business.





## **TITLE IX: GENERAL REGULATIONS**

### Chapter

- 90. RESERVED**
- 91. ANIMALS**
- 92. HEALTH AND SAFETY; NUISANCES**
- 93. STREETS AND SIDEWALKS**
- 94. WIND ENERGY CONVERSIONS SYSTEMS**
- 95. FENCES, WALLS AND HEDGES**



**CHAPTER 90: RESERVED**



## CHAPTER 91: ANIMALS

### Section

- 91.01 Definitions
- 91.02 Dogs and cats
- 91.03 Non-domestic animals
- 91.04 Farm animals
- 91.05 Impounding
- 91.06 Kennels
- 91.07 Nuisances
- 91.08 Seizure of animals
- 91.09 Animals presenting a danger to health and safety of city
- 91.10 Diseased animals
- 91.11 Dangerous and potentially dangerous dogs
- 91.12 Dangerous animals (excluding dogs)
- 91.13 Basic care
- 91.14 Breeding moratorium
- 91.15 Enforcing officer
- 91.16 Pound
- 91.17 Interference with officers
- 91.18 Fighting animals
- 91.19 Feeding stray cats, dogs, coyotes and other wild animals
- 91.20 Keeping of chickens
- 91.21 Bee keeping
  
- 91.99 Penalty

### § 91.01 DEFINITIONS.

For the purpose of this chapter, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

**ANIMAL.** Any mammal, reptile, amphibian, fish, bird (including all fowl and poultry) or other member commonly accepted as a part of the animal kingdom. Animals shall be classified as follows:

(1) **DOMESTIC ANIMALS.** Those animals commonly accepted as domesticated household pets. Unless otherwise defined, domestic animals shall include dogs, cats, caged birds, gerbils, hamsters, guinea pigs, domesticated rabbits, fish, non-poisonous, non-venomous and non-constricting reptiles or amphibians, and other similar animals.

(2) **FARM ANIMALS.** Those animals commonly associated with a farm or performing work in an agricultural setting. Unless otherwise defined, farm animals shall include members of the equine family (horses, mules), bovine family (cows, bulls), sheep, poultry (chickens, turkeys), fowl (ducks, geese), swine (including Vietnamese pot-bellied pigs), goats, bees, ratitae (ostriches and emus), farm raised cervidae (caribous and mule deer), llamas and alpacas and other animals associated with a farm, ranch, or stable.

(3) **NON-DOMESTIC ANIMALS.** Those animals commonly considered to be naturally wild and not naturally trained or domesticated, or which are commonly considered to be inherently dangerous to the health, safety, and welfare of people. Unless otherwise defined, non-domestic animals shall include:

(a) Any member of the large cat family (family felidae) including lions, tigers, cougars, bobcats, leopards and jaguars, but excluding commonly accepted domesticated house cats.

(b) Any naturally wild member of the canine family (family canidae) including wolves, foxes, coyotes, dingoes, and jackals, but excluding commonly accepted domesticated dogs.

(c) Any crossbreeds such as the crossbreed between a wolf and a dog, unless the crossbreed is commonly accepted as a domesticated house pet.

(d) Any member or relative of the rodent family including any skunk (whether or not descended), raccoon, squirrel, or ferret, but excluding those members otherwise defined or commonly accepted as domesticated pets.

(e) Any poisonous, venomous, constricting, or inherently dangerous member of the reptile or amphibian families including rattlesnakes, boa constrictors, pit vipers, crocodiles and alligators.

(f) Any other animal which is not explicitly listed above but which can be reasonably defined by the terms of this section, including but not limited to bears, deer, monkeys and game fish.

**AT LARGE.** Off the premises of the owner and not under the custody and control of the owner or other person, either by leash, cord, chain, or otherwise restrained or confined.

**CAT.** Both the male and female of the felidae species commonly accepted as domesticated household pets.

**DOG.** Both the male and female of the canine species, commonly accepted as domesticated household pets, and other domesticated animals of a dog kind.

**OWNER.** Any person or persons, firm, association or corporation owning, keeping, or harboring an animal.

**RELEASE PERMIT.** A permit issued by the Animal Control Officer or other person in charge of the pound for the release of any animal that has been taken to the pound. A release permit may be obtained upon payment of a fee to the City Clerk in accordance with the regular license requirement if the animal is unlicensed, payment of a release fee, and any maintenance costs incurred in capturing and impounding the animal. The release fee shall be as established in the Ordinance Establishing Fees and Charges adopted pursuant to § 30.11, as it may be amended from time to time.

### § 91.02 DOGS AND CATS.

(A) *Running at large prohibited.* It shall be a violation of this code for the dog or cat of any person who owns, harbors, or keeps a dog or cat, to run at large. A person, who owns, harbors, or keeps a dog or cat which runs at large shall be guilty of a petty misdemeanor. Dogs or cats on a leash and accompanied by a responsible person or accompanied by and under the control and direction of a responsible person, so as to be effectively restrained by command as by leash, shall be permitted in streets or on public land unless the city has posted an area with signs reading “Dogs or Cats Prohibited.”

(B) *Vaccination.*

(1) All dogs and cats kept harbored, maintained, or transported within the city shall be vaccinated at least once every three years by a licensed veterinarian for:

(a) Rabies of the modified live vaccine type; and

(b) Distemper.

(2) A certificate of vaccination must be kept stating the date of vaccination, owner's name and address, the animal's name (if applicable), sex, description and weight, the type of vaccine, and the veterinarian's signature. Upon demand made by the City Clerk, the Animal Control Officer or a police officer, the owner shall present for examination the required certificate(s) of vaccination for the animal(s). In cases where certificates are not presented, the owner or keeper of the animal(s) shall have seven days in which to present the certificate(s) to the City Clerk or officer. Failure to do so shall be deemed a violation of this section.

Penalty, see § 91.99

### § 91.03 NON-DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

Except as provided in M.S. § 346.155, as it may be amended from time to time, it shall be illegal for any person to own, possess, harbor, or offer for sale, any non-domestic animal within the city. Any owner of a non-domestic animal at the time of adoption of this code shall have 30 days in which to remove the animal from the city after which time the city may impound the animal as provided for in this section. An exception shall be made to this prohibition for animals specifically trained for and actually providing assistance to the handicapped or disabled, and for those animals brought into the city

as part of an operating zoo, veterinarian clinic, scientific research laboratory, or a licensed show or exhibition.

Penalty, see § 91.99

#### § 91.04 FARM ANIMALS.

Farm animals shall only be kept on a residential lot of at least ten acres in size provided that no animal shelter shall be within 300 feet of an adjoining piece of property. An exception shall be made to this section for those animals brought into the city as part of an operating zoo, veterinarian clinic, scientific research laboratory, or a licensed show or exhibition.

#### § 91.05 IMPOUNDING.

(A) *Running at large.* Any animal running at large is hereby declared a public nuisance. Any Animal Control Officer or police officer may impound any dog or other animal found running at large and shall give notice of the impounding to the owner of the dog or other animal, if known. The Animal Control Officer or police officer shall not enter the property of the owner of an animal found running at large unless the officer has first obtained the permission of the owner to do so or has obtained a warrant issued by a court of competent jurisdiction, as provided for in § 10.20, to search for and seize the animal. In case the owner is unknown, the officer shall post notice at the city office that if the dog or other animal is not claimed within the time specified in division (C) of this section, it will be sold or otherwise disposed of. Except as otherwise provided in this section, it shall be a violation of this code to kill, destroy, or otherwise cause injury to any animal, including dogs and cats running at large.

(B) *Biting animals.* Any animal that has not been inoculated by a live modified rabies vaccine and which has bitten any person, wherein the skin has been punctured or the services of a doctor are required, shall be confined in the city pound for a period of not less than ten days, at the expense of the owner. The animal may be released at the end of the time if healthy and free from symptoms of rabies, and by the payment of all costs by the owner. However, if the owner of the animal shall elect immediately upon receipt of notice of need for the confinement by the officer to voluntarily and immediately confine the animal for the required period of time in a veterinary hospital of the owner's choosing, not outside of the county in which this city is located, and provide immediate proof of confinement in the manner as may be required, the owner may do so. If, however, the animal has been inoculated with a live modified rabies vaccine and the owner has proof of the vaccination by a certificate from a licensed veterinarian, the owner may confine the dog or other animal to the owner's property.

(C) *Reclaiming.* For the purposes of this section regular business day means a day during which the establishment having custody of the animal is open to the public at least four consecutive hours between 8:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. All animals conveyed to the pound shall be kept, with humane treatment and sufficient food and water for their comfort, at least five regular business days, unless the animal is a dangerous animal as defined under § 91.11 in which case it shall be kept for seven regular



business days or the times specified in § 91.11, and except if the animal is a cruelly-treated animal in which case it shall be kept for ten regular business days, unless sooner reclaimed by their owners or keepers as provided by this section. In case the owner or keeper shall desire to reclaim the animal from the pound, the following shall be required, unless otherwise provided for in this code or established from time to time by resolution of the City Council:

(1) Payment of the release fee and receipt of a release permit as established by the Ordinance Establishing Fees and Charges adopted pursuant to § 30.11 of this code, as that ordinance may be amended from time to time.

(2) Payment of maintenance costs, as provided by the pound, per day or any part of day while animal is in the pound; and

(D) *Unclaimed animals.* At the expiration of the times established in division (C) of this section, if the animal has not been reclaimed in accordance with the provisions of this section, the officer appointed to enforce this section may dispose of the unclaimed animal in a manner permitted by law. Any money collected under this section shall be payable to the City Clerk.

Penalty, see § 91.99

**§ 91.06 KENNELS.**

(A) *Definition of kennel.* The keeping of three or more dogs on the same premises, whether owned by the same person or not and for whatever purpose kept, shall constitute a “kennel”; except that a fresh litter of pups may be kept for a period of three months before that keeping shall be deemed to be a “kennel.”

(B) *Kennel as a nuisance.* Because the keeping of three or more dogs on the same premises is subject to great abuse, causing discomfort to persons in the area by way of smell, noise, hazard, and general aesthetic depreciation, the keeping of three or more dogs on the premises is hereby declared to be a nuisance and no person shall keep or maintain a kennel within the city.

Penalty, see § 91.99

**§ 91.07 NUISANCES.**

(A) *Habitual barking.* It shall be a violation of this code for any person to keep or harbor a dog which habitually barks or cries. Habitual barking shall be defined as barking for repeated intervals of at least five minutes with less than one minute of interruption. The barking must also be audible off of the owner's or caretaker's premises.

(B) *Damage to property.* It shall be a violation of this code for any person's dog or other animal to damage any lawn, garden, or other property, whether or not the owner has knowledge of the damage.

(C) *Cleaning up litter.* The owner of any animal or person having the custody or control of any animal shall be responsible for cleaning up any feces of the animal and disposing of the feces in a sanitary manner whether on their own property, on the property of others or on public property.

(D) *Warrant required.* The Animal Control Officer or police officer shall not enter the property of the owner of an animal described in this section unless the officer has first obtained the permission of the owner to do so or has obtained a warrant issued by a court of competent jurisdiction, as provided for in § 10.20, to search for and seize the animal.

### § 91.08 SEIZURE OF ANIMALS.

Any police officer or Animal Control Officer may enter upon private property and seize any animal with the permission of the owner of the property, if that person is also the owner of the animal, provided that the following exist:

(A) There is an identified complainant other than the police officer or Animal Control Officer making a contemporaneous complaint about the animal;

(B) The officer reasonably believes that the animal meets either the barking dog criteria set out in § 91.07(A); the criteria for cruelty set out in § 91.13; or the criteria for an at large animal set out in § 91.02(A);

(C) The officer can demonstrate that there has been at least one previous complaint of a barking dog; inhumane treatment of the animal; or that the animal was at large at this address on a prior date;

(D) The officer has made a reasonable attempt to contact the owner of the animal and the property to be entered and those attempts have either failed or have been ignored;

(E) The Animal Control Officer or police officer shall not enter the property of the owner of an animal described in this section unless the officer has first obtained the permission of the owner to do so or has obtained a warrant issued by a court of competent jurisdiction, as provided for in § 10.20, to search for and seize the animal. If the officer has the permission of the owner, a property manager, landlord, innkeeper, or other authorized person to enter the property or has obtained a pass key from a property manager, landlord, innkeeper, or other authorized person to have that key shall not be considered unauthorized entry, and a warrant to search for and seize the animal need not be obtained; and

(F) Written notice of the seizure is left in a conspicuous place if personal contact with the owner of the animal is not possible.

**§ 91.09 ANIMALS PRESENTING A DANGER TO HEALTH AND SAFETY OF CITY.**

If, in the reasonable belief of any person or the Animal Control Officer or police officer, an animal presents an immediate danger to the health and safety of any person, or the animal is threatening imminent harm to any person, or the animal is in the process of attacking any person, the person or officer may destroy the animal in a proper and humane manner whether or not the animal is on the property of its owner. Otherwise, the person or officer may apprehend the animal and deliver it to the pound for confinement under § 91.05. If the animal is destroyed, the owner or keeper of the animal destroyed shall be liable to the city for the cost of maintaining and disposing of the animal, plus the costs of any veterinarian examination. If the animal is found not to be a danger to the health and safety of the city, it may be released to the owner or keeper in accordance with § 91.05(C).

**§ 91.10 DISEASED ANIMALS.**

(A) *Running at large.* No person shall keep or allow to be kept on his or her premises, or on premises occupied by them, nor permit to run at large in the city, any animal which is diseased so as to be a danger to the health and safety of the city, even though the animal be properly licensed under this section, and a warrant to search for and seize the animal is not required.

(B) *Confinement.* Any animal reasonably suspected of being diseased and presenting a threat to the health and safety of the public, may be apprehended and confined in the pound by any person, the Animal Control Officer or a police officer. The officer shall have a qualified veterinarian examine the animal. If the animal is found to be diseased in a manner so as to be a danger to the health and safety of the city, the officer shall cause the animal to be painlessly killed and shall properly dispose of the remains. The owner or keeper of the animal killed under this section shall be liable to the city for the cost of maintaining and disposing of the animal, plus the costs of any veterinarian examinations.

(C) *Release.* If the animal, upon examination, is not found to be diseased the animal shall be released to the owner or keeper free of charge.  
Penalty, see § 91.99

**§ 91.11 DANGEROUS AND POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS DOGS.**

(A) *Adoption by reference.* The provisions of M.S. §§ 347.50 to 347.565 are adopted by reference and govern dangerous animals in the City, except that the word "animal" is substituted for the word "dog" wherever it appears in those statutes. Authorized city personnel will determine whether an animal is dangerous or potentially dangerous.

(B) *Determination of Potentially Dangerous Dog.* The authorized city personnel shall determine that a dog is potentially dangerous if they believe, based upon professional judgment, that a dog:

(1) has, when unprovoked, inflicted bites on a human or a domestic animal on public or private property;

(2) has, when unprovoked, chased or approached a person, including a person on a bicycle, upon the streets, sidewalks, or any public or private property, other than the dog owner's property, in an apparent attitude of attack, or

(3) has a known propensity, tendency, or disposition to attack unprovoked, causing injury or otherwise threatening the safety of humans or domestic animals.

(C) Notice of Potentially Dangerous Dog; Right to Appeal. Upon a determination by the authorized city personnel that a dog is potentially dangerous, the police department shall provide the owner with notice of the determination by personally serving the owner or a person of suitable age at the residence of such owner. The notice shall describe the dog deemed to be potentially dangerous, shall identify the authorized city personnel making the determination, shall inform the owner of the owner's right to appeal, and shall inform the owner of the obligations imposed by division (D) of this section.

(D) Regulation of Potentially Dangerous Dogs. The owner of a potentially dangerous dog shall confine the dog in a proper enclosure while on the owner's property. If the dog is outside the proper enclosure, the dog must be muzzled and restrained by a leash no longer than four feet in length and under the physical restraint of a responsible person. In addition, the owner of a potentially dangerous dog must post on the owner's property and on the dog's kennel and proper enclosure a sign warning persons of the presence of a potentially dangerous dog. The sign shall be no smaller than 12 inches by 14 inches and shall read: "Beware of Dangerous Dog" in letters at least two inches in height. The owner has the right to appeal the decision to the city council.

(E) Determination of Dangerous Dog. The authorized city personnel shall determine that a dog is a dangerous dog if they believe, based upon professional judgment that a dog:

(1) has, without provocation, inflicted substantial bodily harm on a human being on public or private property;

(2) has killed a domestic animal without provocation while off the owner's property; or

(3) has been found to be potentially dangerous, and after the owner has notice that the dog is potentially dangerous, the dog aggressively bites, attacks, or endangers the safety of humans or domestic animals.

(F) Exemption. Dogs may not be declared dangerous if the threat, injury, or damage was sustained by a person:

(1) who was committing, at the time, a willful trespass or other tort upon the premises occupied by the owner of the dog;

(2) who was provoking, tormenting, abusing, or assaulting the dog or who can be shown to have repeatedly, in the past, provoked, tormented, abused, or assaulted the dog; or

(3) who was committing or attempting to commit a crime.

(G) Notice of Dangerous Dog. Upon a determination by the authorized city personnel that a dog is dangerous, the police department shall provide a notice to the owner of the dog by personally serving the owner or a person of suitable age at the residence of such owner. The notice shall describe the dog deemed to be dangerous, shall identify the officer making the determination, shall inform the owner of the owner's right to appeal within ten days after receipt of the notice, and shall inform the owner of the obligations imposed by M.S. §§ 347.50 to 347.54 and by this subsection. Immediately upon receipt of the notice the owner shall comply with all requirements imposed under division (D) of this section.

(H) Appeal of Determination. An owner may appeal a determination that a dog is potentially dangerous or dangerous by filing a written request for a hearing to the city clerk within ten days of the owner's receipt of the notice. If no timely appeal is filed, the owner of a potentially dangerous dog shall comply with the requirements of division (D) of this section, and the owner of a dangerous dog shall comply with the requirements set forth in M.S. §§ 347.50 to 347.54, including but not limited to the registration of the dangerous dog with the county auditor. If an owner files a timely appeal, a hearing shall be held within 30 days after the city's receipt of the appeal. Pending the appeal, the owner shall comply with all of the requirements of division (D) of this section. The city council may hear the appeal or may refer the appeal to a hearing examiner. After considering all of the evidence submitted, the city council or hearing examiner shall make written findings of fact and reach a conclusion whether the dog is a potentially dangerous or dangerous dog. The findings and conclusions shall be made within ten working days after the hearing and shall be thereafter personally served upon the owner or a person of suitable age at the residence of such owner. The decision of the city council or hearing examiner shall be the final decision of the city.

(I) Emergency. Any dog which is diseased, vicious, dangerous, rabid, or exposed to rabies and which cannot be taken up and impounded without serious risk to the person or persons attempting to take up the dog, may be killed upon order of the chief of police.

## **§ 91.12 DANGEROUS ANIMALS (EXCLUDING DOGS).**

(A) *Attack by an animal.* It shall be a violation of this code for any person's animal to inflict or attempt to inflict bodily injury to any person or other animal whether or not the owner is present. This section shall not apply to dogs as regulated by § 91.11.

(B) *Destruction of dangerous animal.* The Animal Control Officer shall have the authority to order the destruction of dangerous animals in accordance with the terms established by this chapter.

(C) *Definitions.* For the purpose of this division, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

(1) ***DANGEROUS ANIMAL.*** An animal which has:

- (a) Caused bodily injury or disfigurement to any person on public or private property;
- (b) Engaged in any attack on any person under circumstances which would indicate danger to personal safety;
- (c) Exhibited unusually aggressive behavior, such as an attack on another animal;
- (d) Bitten one or more persons on two or more occasions; or
- (e) Been found to be potentially dangerous and/or the owner has personal knowledge of the same, the animal aggressively bites, attacks, or endangers the safety of humans or domestic animals.

(2) ***POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS ANIMAL.*** An animal which has:

- (a) Bitten a human or a domestic animal on public or private property;
- (b) When unprovoked, chased or approached a person upon the streets, sidewalks, or any public property in an apparent attitude of attack; or
- (c) Has engaged in unprovoked attacks causing injury or otherwise threatening the safety of humans or domestic animals.

(3) ***PROPER ENCLOSURE.*** Securely confined indoors or in a securely locked pen or structure suitable to prevent the animal from escaping and to provide protection for the animal from the elements. A proper enclosure does not include a porch, patio, or any part of a house, garage, or other structure that would allow the animal to exit of its own volition, or any house or structure in which windows are open or in which door or window screens are the only barriers which prevent the animal from exiting. The enclosure shall not allow the egress of the animal in any manner without human assistance. A pen or kennel shall meet the following minimum specifications:

- (a) Have a minimum overall floor size of 32 square feet.
- (b) Sidewalls shall have a minimum height of five feet and be constructed of 11-gauge or heavier wire. Openings in the wire shall not exceed two inches, support posts shall be 1¼-inch or larger steel pipe buried in the ground 18 inches or more. When a concrete floor is not provided, the sidewalls shall be buried a minimum of 18 inches in the ground.
- (c) A cover over the entire pen or kennel shall be provided. The cover shall be constructed of the same gauge wire or heavier as the sidewalls and shall also have no openings in the wire greater than two inches.

(d) An entrance/exit gate shall be provided and be constructed of the same material as the sidewalls and shall also have no openings in the wire greater than two inches. The gate shall be equipped with a device capable of being locked and shall be locked at all times when the animal is in the pen or kennel.

(4) **UNPROVOKED.** The condition in which the animal is not purposely excited, stimulated, agitated or disturbed.

(D) *Designation as potentially dangerous animal.* The Animal Control Officer shall designate any animal as a potentially dangerous animal upon receiving evidence that the potentially dangerous animal has, when unprovoked, then bitten, attacked, or threatened the safety of a person or a domestic animal as stated in division (C)(2). When an animal is declared potentially dangerous, the Animal Control Officer shall cause one owner of the potentially dangerous animal to be notified in writing that the animal is potentially dangerous.

(E) *Evidence justifying designation.* The Animal Control Officer shall have the authority to designate any animal as a dangerous animal upon receiving evidence of the following:

(1) That the animal has, when unprovoked, bitten, attacked, or threatened the safety of a person or domestic animal as stated in division (C)(1).

(2) That the animal has been declared potentially dangerous and the animal has then bitten, attacked, or threatened the safety of a person or domestic animal as stated in division (C)(1).

(F) *Authority to order destruction.* The Animal Control Officer, upon finding that an animal is dangerous hereunder, is authorized to order, as part of the disposition of the case, that the animal be destroyed based on a written order containing one or more of the following findings of fact:

(1) The animal is dangerous as demonstrated by a vicious attack, an unprovoked attack, an attack without warning or multiple attacks; or

(2) The owner of the animal has demonstrated an inability or unwillingness to control the animal in order to prevent injury to persons or other animals.

(G) *Procedure.* The Animal Control Officer, after having determined that an animal is dangerous, may proceed in the following manner: The Animal Control Officer shall cause one owner of the animal to be notified in writing or in person that the animal is dangerous and may order the animal seized or make orders as deemed proper. This owner shall be notified as to dates, times, places and parties bitten, and shall be given 14 days to appeal this order by requesting a hearing before the City Council for a review of this determination.

(1) If no appeal is filed, the Animal Control Officer shall obtain an order or warrant authorizing the seizure and the destruction of the animal from a court of competent jurisdiction, unless the animal is already in custody or the owner consents to the seizure and destruction of the animal.

(2) If an owner requests a hearing for determination as to the dangerous nature of the animal, the hearing shall be held before the City Council, which shall set a date for hearing not more than three weeks after demand for the hearing. The records of the Animal Control or City Clerk's office shall be admissible for consideration by the Animal Control Officer without further foundation. After considering all evidence pertaining to the temperament of the animal, the City Council shall make an order as it deems proper. The City Council may order that the Animal Control Officer take the animal into custody for destruction, if the animal is not currently in custody. If the animal is ordered into custody for destruction, the owner shall immediately make the animal available to the Animal Control Officer. If the owner does not immediately make the animal available, the Animal Control Officer shall obtain an order or warrant authorizing the seizure and the destruction of the animal from a court of competent jurisdiction.

(3) No person shall harbor an animal after it has been found by to be dangerous and ordered into custody for destruction.

(H) *Stopping an attack.* If any police officer or Animal Control Officer is witness to an attack by an animal upon a person or another animal, the officer may take whatever means the officer deems appropriate to bring the attack to an end and prevent further injury to the victim.

(I) *Notification of new address.* The owner of an animal which has been identified as dangerous or potentially dangerous shall notify the Animal Control Officer in writing if the animal is to be relocated from its current address or given or sold to another person. The notification shall be given in writing at least 14 days prior to the relocation or transfer of ownership. The notification shall include the current owner's name and address, the relocation address, and the name of the new owner, if any.

(J) *Dangerous animal requirements.*

(1) *Requirements.* If the City Council does not order the destruction of an animal that has been declared dangerous, the City Council may, as an alternative, order any or all of the following:

(a) That the owner provide and maintain a proper enclosure for the dangerous animal as specified in § 91.12(C)(3);

(b) Post the front and the rear of the premises with clearly visible warning signs, including a warning symbol to inform children, that there is a dangerous animal on the property;

(c) Provide and show proof annually of public liability insurance in the minimum amount of \$300,000;



(d) If the animal is outside the proper enclosure, the animal must be muzzled (if physically possible depending on the type of animal) and restrained by a substantial chain or leash (not to exceed six feet in length) and under the physical restraint of a person 16 years of age or older. The muzzle must be of a design as to prevent the animal from biting any person or animal, but will not cause injury to the animal or interfere with its vision or respiration;

(e) The animal shall have a microchip implant as provided by M.S. § 347.515, as it may be amended from time to time;

(f) All animals deemed dangerous by the Animal Control Officer shall be registered with the county in which this city is located within 14 days after the date the animal was so deemed and provide satisfactory proof thereof to the Animal Control Officer.

(g) If the animal is a cat or ferret, it must be up to date with rabies vaccination.

(2) *Seizure.* As authorized by M.S. § 347.54, as it may be amended from time to time, the Animal Control Officer shall immediately seize any dangerous animal if the owner does not meet each of the above requirements within 14 days after the date notice is sent to the owner that the animal is dangerous. Seizure may be appealed to district court by serving a summons and petition upon the city and filing it with the district court.

(3) *Reclaiming animals.* A dangerous animal seized under § 91.12(J)(2), may be reclaimed by the owner of the animal upon payment of impounding and boarding fees and presenting proof to animal control that each of the requirements under § 91.12(J)(1), is fulfilled. An animal not reclaimed under this section within 14 days may be disposed of as provided under § 91.12(F), and the owner is liable to the city for costs incurred in confining and impounding the animal.

(D) *Subsequent offenses.* If an owner of an animal has subsequently violated the provisions under § 91.12 with the same animal, the animal must be seized by animal control. The owner may request a hearing as defined in § 91.12(G). If the owner is found to have violated the provisions for which the animal was seized, the Animal Control Officer shall order the animal destroyed in a proper and humane manner and the owner shall pay the costs of confining the animal. If the person is found not to have violated the provisions for which the animal was seized, the owner may reclaim the animal under the provisions of § 91.12(J)(3). If the animal is not yet reclaimed by the owner within 14 days after the date the owner is notified that the animal may be reclaimed, the animal may be disposed of as provided under § 91.12(F) and the owner is liable to the animal control for the costs incurred in confining, impounding and disposing of the animal.

**§ 91.13 BASIC CARE.**

(A) All animals shall receive from their owners or keepers kind treatment, housing in the winter, and sufficient food and water for their comfort. Any person not treating their pet in a humane manner will be subject to the penalties provided in this section.

(B) Dogs and cats. Dogs and cats must be provided the following basic care.

(1) *Food.* Dogs and cats must be provided with food of sufficient quantity and quality to allow for normal growth or the maintenance of body weight. Feed standards shall be those recommended by the National Research Council.

(2) *Water.* Dogs and cats must be provided with clean, potable water in sufficient quantity to satisfy the animal's needs or supplied by free choice. Snow or ice is not an adequate water source.

(3) *Transportation and shipment.* When dogs or cats are transported in crates or containers, the crates or containers must be constructed of nonabrasive wire or a smooth, durable material suitable for the animals. Crates and containers must be clean, adequately ventilated, contain sufficient space to allow the animals to turn around, and provide maximum safety and protection to the animals. Exercise for 20 to 30 minutes and water must be provided at least once every eight hours. Food must be provided at least once every 24 hours or more often, if necessary, to maintain the health and condition of the animals.

(4) *Shelter size.* A confinement area must provide sufficient space to allow each animal to turn about freely and to easily stand, sit, and lie in a normal position. Each confined animal must be provided a minimum square footage of floor space as measured from the tip of its nose to the base of its tail, plus 25%, expressed in square feet. The formula for computing minimum square footage is: (length of animal plus 25%) times (length of animal plus 25%), divided by 144. A shaded area must be provided sufficient to protect the animal from the direct rays of the sun at all times during the months of May to October.

(5) *Exercise.* All dogs and cats must be provided the opportunity for periodic exercise, either through free choice or through a forced work program, unless exercise is restricted by a licensed veterinarian.

(6) *Group housing and breeding.* Animals housed together must be kept in compatible groups. Animals must not be bred so often as to endanger their health.

(7) *Temperature.* Confinement areas must be maintained at a temperature suitable for the animal involved.

(8) *Ventilation.* An indoor confinement area must be ventilated. Drafts, odors, and moisture condensation must be minimized. Auxiliary ventilation, such as exhaust fans, vents, and air conditioning, must be used when the ambient temperature rises to a level that may endanger the health of the animal.

(9) *Lighting.* An indoor confinement area must have at least eight hours of illumination sufficient to permit routine inspection and cleaning.

(10) *Confinement and exercise area surfaces.* Where applicable, the interior surfaces of confinement and exercise areas, including crates or containers, must be constructed and maintained so that they are substantially impervious to moisture and may be readily cleaned. They must protect the animal from injury and be kept in good repair.

(11) *Drainage.* Where applicable, a suitable method must be used to rapidly eliminate excess fluids from confinement areas.

(12) *Sanitation.* Food and water receptacles must be accessible to each animal and located so as to minimize contamination by excreta. Feeding and water receptacles must be kept clean. Disposable food receptacles must be discarded when soiled. Measures must be taken to protect animals from being contaminated with water, wastes, and harmful chemicals. Wastes must be disposed of properly. Where applicable, flushing methods and a disinfectant must be used periodically. Bedding, if used, must be kept clean and dry. Outdoor enclosures must be kept clean and base material replaced as necessary.

(C) *Birds, rodent other animals.* Basic care provided to pet and companion animal birds, rodents and other shall be consistent with M.S. § 346.40, § 346.41 and §346.42, as those statutes may be amended from time to time.

(D) *Dogs and cats in motor vehicles.*

(1) *Unattended dogs or cats.* A person may not leave a dog or a cat unattended in a standing or parked motor vehicle in a manner that endangers the dog's or cat's health or safety.

(2) *Removal of dogs or cats.* A peace officer, as defined in M.S. § 626.84, as it may be amended from time to time, a humane agent, a dog warden, or a volunteer or professional member of a fire or rescue department of the city may use reasonable force to enter a motor vehicle and remove a dog or cat which has been left in the vehicle in violation of (D)(1). A person removing a dog or a cat under this division shall use reasonable means to contact the owner of the dog or cat to arrange for its return home. If the person is unable to contact the owner, the person may take the dog or cat to an animal shelter.

(E) *Dog houses.* A person in charge or control of any dog which is kept outdoors or in an unheated enclosure shall provide the dog with shelter and bedding as prescribed in this section as a minimum.

(1) *Building specifications.* The shelter shall include a moisture proof and windproof structure of suitable size to accommodate the dog and allow retention of body heat. It shall be made of durable material with a solid, moisture proof floor or a floor raised at least two inches from the ground. Between November 1 and March 31 the structure must have a windbreak at the entrance. The structure shall be provided with a sufficient quantity of suitable bedding material consisting of hay, straw, cedar shavings, blankets, or the equivalent, to provide insulation and protection against cold and dampness and promote retention of body heat.

(2) *Shade.* Shade from the direct rays of the sun, during the months of May to October shall be provided.

(3) *Farm dogs.* In lieu of the requirements of (E)(1) and (E)(2), a dog kept on a farm may be provided with access to a barn with a sufficient quantity of loose hay or bedding to protect against cold and dampness.

#### **§ 91.14 BREEDING MORATORIUM.**

Every female dog or female cat in heat shall be confined in a building or other enclosure in a manner that it cannot come in contact with another dog or cat except for planned breeding. Upon capture and failure to reclaim the animal, every dog or cat shall be neutered or spayed prior to being transferred to a new owner.

#### **§ 91.15 ENFORCING OFFICER.**

The Council is hereby authorized to appoint an animal control officer(s) to enforce the provisions of this section. In the officer's duty of enforcing the provisions of this section, he or she may from time to time, with the consent of the City Council, designate assistants.

#### **§ 91.16 POUND.**

Every year the Council shall designate an official pound to which animals found in violation of this chapter shall be taken for safe treatment, and if necessary, for destruction.

**§ 91.17 INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICERS.**

No person shall in any manner molest, hinder, or interfere with any person authorized by the City Council to capture dogs, cats or other animals and convey them to the pound while engaged in that operation. Nor shall any unauthorized person break open the pound, or attempt to do so, or take or attempt to take from any agent any animal taken up by him or her in compliance with this chapter, or in any other manner to interfere with or hinder the officer in the discharge of his or her duties under this chapter.

Penalty, see § 91.99

**§ 91.18 FIGHTING ANIMALS.**

(A) The provisions of M.S. § 343.31, as it may be amended from time to time, are adopted herein by reference.

(B) No person shall:

(1) Promote, engage in, or be employed in the activity of cockfighting, dogfighting, or violent pitting of one pet or companion animal as defined in M.S. § 346.36, Subd. 6, as it may be amended from time to time, against another of the same or a different kind;

(2) Receive money for the admission of a person to a place used, or about to be used, for that activity;

(3) Willfully permit a person to enter or use for that activity premises of which the permitter is the owner, agent, or occupant; or

(4) Use, train, or possess a dog or other animal for the purpose of participating in, engaging in, or promoting that activity.

(5) Purchase a ticket of admission or otherwise gain admission to the activity of cockfighting, dogfighting, or violent pitting of one pet or companion animal against another of the same or a different kind.

**§ 91.19 FEEDING STRAY CATS, DOGS, COYOTES AND OTHER WILD ANIMALS.***(A) Definitions.*

(1) **FEED** or **FEEDING**. The placing of dog or cat food, or similar food products or consumable materials attractive to dogs, cats, coyotes or other wild animals, which may result in such animals congregating thereon on a regular basis, placed on the ground, in an obviously intended feeder, or in a feeder at a height accessible to cats, dogs, coyotes or other wild animals.

(2) **STRAY**. A domestic or feral dog or cat running at large and unaccompanied or controlled by an owner.

(3) **WILD ANIMAL** Includes any mammal, amphibian or reptile of a species, which is wild by nature or of a species, which, due to its size, vicious nature, or other characteristic is inherently dangerous to human beings. Examples of such wild animals include, but are not limited to:

(a) Any large cat of the family Felidae, such as lions, tigers, jaguars, leopards, cougars and ocelots, except commonly accepted domesticated house cats.

(b) Any member of the family Canidae, such as wolves, coyotes, dingoes, and jackals, except domesticated dogs.

(c) Any crossbreed such as crossbreeds between dogs and coyotes, or dogs and wolves, but does not include crossbred domesticated animals.

(d) Any poisonous snake such as a rattlesnake, coral snake, water moccasin, puff adder or cobra.

(e) Any snake or reptile, which by its size, vicious nature or other characteristic is dangerous to human beings.

(f) Any skunk, raccoon, or fox, unless certified by a veterinarian to be free of rabies, and kept pursuant to a valid DNR permit, such certification to be obtained within seven days of receipt of the animal.

(g) Any bear, ape, gorilla, monkey (except as exempted by this ordinance), or badger.

(h) Any other animal or reptile, which is commonly considered wild and not domesticated.

(B) *Policy and purpose.* High populations of stray dogs and stray cats and wild animals pose a hazard to human health and safety, as such animals provide a fruitful breeding ground for infectious disease, including but not limited to rabies and distemper, and may otherwise bite or attack humans and domestic animals. In addition, food provided for stray animals is often attractive to wild animals such as coyotes, raccoons and rodents and may create nuisance conditions such as a rat harborage or other wild animal infestation.

(C) No person shall feed or allow the feeding of any stray cat, stray dog, coyote or other wild animals within the city.

(D) *Exceptions.* Veterinarians and persons who, acting within the scope of their employment with any governmental entity non-profit, or humane society has custody of or manages stray dogs, stray cats, or wild animals are not subject to the prohibitions of this section.

#### **§ 91.20 KEEPING OF CHICKENS.**

(A) No person shall own, harbor, or keep within the city a hen chicken unless a valid license for such chicken has been obtained pursuant to the provisions stated herein.

(B) *License.*

(1) Licenses shall be obtained annually and expire each April 1.

(2) License application fees are due upon submittal of the license application. The fee will be established by ordinance.

(3) The city may deny or revoke any license application or renewal if it deems the applicant:

(a) Unable or unwilling to fulfill the provisions stated herein,

(b) Fails to comply with the provisions of this Section,

(c) Submits an inaccurate or incomplete license information,

(d) Fails to meet the conditions of the license,

(e) Creates a nuisance, or

(f) If the public health and safety would be unreasonably endangered by the granting or renewing of such license.

(4) The city may inspect the licensed property at any time to ensure compliance with the provisions of this Section.

(C) *General.*

(1) The keeping of roosters is prohibited.

(2) No more than four chickens shall be kept on any one licensed premises.

(3) Chickens must be confined on the licensed premise at all times, in a chicken coop or chicken run, and may not be kept in any part of the principal dwelling, garage, front yard, or side yard.

(4) The butchering of chickens is prohibited.

(5) All chicken grains and feed must be stored in a rodent proof container.

(6) The use of chickens for cockfighting is prohibited.

(D) *Coop and Run.*

(1) All chickens shall be provided access to both a coop and run.

(2) All fencing and electrical work associated with the chicken coop or run shall be consistent with the building and zoning codes and all appropriate permits and licenses shall be obtained therefore.

(3) Any chicken coop or run shall be set back at least 10 feet from the principal dwelling, 50 feet from principal dwellings on adjacent lots, and 10 feet from the property line. The coop and run shall be located closer to the principal dwelling of the licensed property than to any principal dwelling on adjacent properties.

(4) Any coop or run shall be set back at least 25 feet from the following features:

(a) A delineated wetland edge;

(b) The top of a bank of a pond, filtration basin, or infiltration basin.

(5) Chicken coops shall have a maximum footprint area of 10 square feet per chicken and a minimum footprint area of five square feet per chicken.

(6) Chicken runs shall have a maximum footprint area of 20 square feet per chicken and a minimum footprint area of 10 square feet per chicken.



(7) The coop shall be elevated a minimum of 12 inches above ground and may not exceed a height of six feet as measured from the ground.

(8) No coop or run shall be located in any form of easement or right-of-way.

(9) The coop and run shall be completely enclosed and rodent proof.

(10) The coop shall provide adequate protection from the elements and be winterized.

(11) Once the owner is finished raising chickens the coop and run must be removed from the property.

(D) *Private Restrictions and Covenants on Property.* Notwithstanding the issuance of a license by the city, private restrictions or covenants on the use of property shall remain enforceable. Private restrictions include but are not limited to deed restrictions, condominium master deed restrictions, neighborhood association by-laws, and covenant declarations. A license issued to a person whose premises are subject to private restrictions and/or covenants that prohibit the keeping of chickens is void. The interpretation and enforcement of the private restrictions is the sole responsibility of the private parties involved.

#### **§ 91.21 BEE KEEPING.**

(A) The keeping of bees is permitted on single-family lots and school district and city-owned properties, and is prohibited at all other locations.

(B) Each beekeeper shall ensure that a convenient source of water is available within 10 feet of each colony at all times that the colonies remain active outside the hive.

(C) Bee hives shall be set back a minimum of 20 feet from all property lines, as measured from the nearest point of the hive to the property line.

(D) *Exception.* The minimum hive setback may be reduced to 10 feet from a property line when a six foot high flyway barrier is installed between the hive and property line. The flyway barrier may be a wall or solid fence, and shall continue parallel to the lot line for 10 feet in either direction from the hive, or contain the hive or hives in an enclosure at least six feet in height.

**§ 91.99 PENALTY.**

(A) *Separate offenses.* Each day a violation of this chapter is committed or permitted to continue shall constitute a separate offense and shall be punishable under this section.

(B) *Misdemeanor.* Unless otherwise provided, violation of this chapter shall constitute a petty misdemeanor punishable as provided in § 10.99.

## CHAPTER 92: HEALTH AND SAFETY; NUISANCES

### Section

#### *General Provisions*

- 92.01 Assessable current services
- 92.02 Tree diseases and shade tree pest control

#### *Nuisances*

- 92.15 Public nuisance
- 92.16 Public nuisances affecting health
- 92.17 Public nuisances affecting morals and decency
- 92.18 Public nuisances affecting peace and safety
- 92.19 Nuisance parking and storage
- 92.20 Inoperable motor vehicles
- 92.21 Building maintenance and appearance
- 92.22 Duties of city officers
- 92.23 Abatement
- 92.24 Recovery of cost

#### *Weeds*

- 92.35 Short title
- 92.36 Jurisdiction
- 92.37 Definitions; exclusions
- 92.38 Owners responsible for trimming, removal and the like
- 92.39 Filing complaint
- 92.40 Notice of violations
- 92.41 Appeals
- 92.42 Abatement by city
- 92.43 Liability

*Open Burning*

- 92.59 Rules and laws adopted by reference
- 92.60 Definitions
- 92.61 Prohibited materials
- 92.62 Permit required for open burning
- 92.63 Purposes allowed for open burning
- 92.64 Permit application for open burning; permit fees
- 92.65 Permit process for open burning
- 92.66 Permit holder responsibility
- 92.67 Revocation of open burning permit
- 92.68 Denial of open burning permit
- 92.69 Burning ban or air quality alert
- 92.70 Reserved
- 92.71 External solid fuel-fired heating devices (outdoor wood burning stoves)
  
- 92.99 Penalty

**GENERAL PROVISIONS****§ 92.01 ASSESSABLE CURRENT SERVICES.**

(A) *Definition.* For the purpose of this section, the following definition shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

**CURRENT SERVICE.** Shall mean one or more of the following: snow, ice, or rubbish removal from sidewalks; weed elimination from plots adjacent to sidewalks or from private property; removal or elimination of public health or safety hazards from private property, excluding any hazardous building included in M.S. §§ 463.15 through 463.26 as they may amended from time to time; installation or repair of water service lines; street sprinkling, street flushing, light street oiling, or other dust treatment of streets; repair of sidewalks and alleys; trimming and care of trees and removal of unsound and insect-infected trees from the public streets or private property; and the operation of a street lighting system.

(B) *Snow, ice, dirt and rubbish.*

(1) *Duty of owners and occupants.* The owner and the occupant of any property adjacent to a public sidewalk shall use diligence to keep the walk safe for pedestrians. No owner or occupant shall allow snow, ice, dirt or rubbish to remain on the walk longer than 24 hours after its deposit thereon. Failure to comply with this section shall constitute a violation.

(2) *Removal by city.* The City Clerk or other person designated by the City Council may cause removal from all public sidewalks all snow, ice, dirt and rubbish as soon as possible beginning 24 hours after any matter has been deposited thereon or after the snow has ceased to fall. The City Clerk or other designated person shall keep a record showing the cost of removal adjacent to each separate lot and parcel.

(C) *Public health and safety hazards.* When the city removes or eliminates public health or safety hazards from private property under the following provisions of this chapter, the administrative officer responsible for doing the work shall keep a record of the cost of the removal or elimination against each parcel of property affected and annually deliver that information to the City Clerk.

(D) *Installation and repair of water service lines.* Whenever the city installs or repairs water service lines serving private property under Chapter 52 of this code, the City Clerk shall keep a record of the total cost of the installation or repair against the property.

(E) *Repair of sidewalks and alleys.*

(1) *Duty of owner.* The owner of any property within the city abutting a public sidewalk or alley shall keep the sidewalk or alley in repair and safe for pedestrians. Repairs shall be made in accordance with the standard specifications approved by the City Council and on file in the office of the City Clerk.

(2) *Inspections; notice.* The City Council or its designee may make inspections as are necessary to determine that public sidewalks and alleys within the city are kept in repair and safe for pedestrians or vehicles. If it is found that any sidewalk or alley abutting on private property is unsafe and in need of repairs, the City Council may cause a notice to be served, by registered or certified mail or by personal service, upon the record owner of the property, ordering the owner to have the sidewalk or alley repaired and made safe within 30 days and stating that if the owner fails to do so, the city will do so and that the expense thereof must be paid by the owner, and if unpaid it will be made a special assessment against the property concerned.

(3) *Repair by city.* If the sidewalk or alley is not repaired within 30 days after receipt of the notice, the City Clerk may report the facts to the City Council and the City Council may by resolution order the work done by contract in accordance with law. No person shall enter private property to repair a sidewalk, except with the permission of the owner or after obtaining an administrative warrant. The City Clerk shall keep a record of the total cost of the repair attributable to each lot or parcel of property.

(F) *Personal liability.* The owner of property on which or adjacent to which a current service has been performed shall be personally liable for the cost of the service. As soon as the service has been completed and the cost determined, the City Clerk, or other designated official, shall prepare a bill and mail it to the owner and thereupon the amount shall be immediately due and payable at the office of the City Clerk. If the bill remains unpaid, after notice and hearing as provided in M.S. § 429.061, as it may be amended from time to time, the City Clerk may list the total unpaid charges, all other charges, and other charges

for current services to be assessed under M.S. § 429.101 against each separate lot or parcel to which the charges are attributable. The City Council may then certify the charges against the property under that statute and other pertinent statutes to the County Auditor for collection along with current taxes the following year or in annual installments as the City Council may determine in each case.

(G) *Damage to public property.* Any person driving any vehicle, equipment, object or contrivance upon any street, road, highway or structure shall be liable for all damages which the surface or structure thereof may sustain as a result of any illegal operation, or driving or moving of the vehicle, equipment or object or contrivance; or as a result of operating, driving or moving any vehicle, equipment, object or contrivance weighing in excess of the maximum weight permitted by statute or this code. When the driver is not the owner of the vehicle, equipment, object or contrivance, but is operating, driving or moving it with the express or implied permission of the owner, then the owner and the driver shall be jointly and severally liable for any such damage. Any person who willfully acts or fails to exercise due care and by that act damages any public property shall be liable for the amount thereof, which amount shall be collectable by action or as a lien under M.S. § 514.67, as it may be amended from time to time.

(H) *Assessment.* On or before October 31 of each year, the City Clerk shall list the total unpaid charges for each type of current service and charges under this section against each separate lot or parcel to which they are attributable under this section. The City Council may then spread the charges against property benefitted as a special assessment under the authority of M.S. § 429.101 as it may be amended from time to time and other pertinent statutes for certification to the County Auditor and collection along with current taxes the following year or in annual installments, not exceeding ten, as the City Council may determine in each case.

Penalty, see § 92.99

## **§ 92.02 TREE DISEASES AND SHADE TREE PEST CONTROL.**

(A) *Declaration of policy.* The health of the trees in the city is threatened by shade tree pests, and the loss or ill health of trees growing upon public and private property substantially depreciates the value of property within the city and impairs the safety, good order, general welfare and convenience of the public. In addition to and in accordance with M.S. §§ 89.001, 89.01 and 89.51 through 89.64, as those sections may be amended from time to time, the provisions of this section are adopted to attempt to control and prevent the spread of these shade tree pests.

(B) *Jurisdiction.* The city shall have control of all street trees, shrubs, and other plantings now or hereafter in any street, park, public right-of-way or easement, or other public place within the city limits, and shall have the power to plant, care for, maintain, remove, and replace such trees, shrubs and other plantings.

(C) *Declaration of a shade tree pest.* The Council may declare any vertebrate or invertebrate animal, plant pathogen, or plant threatening to cause significant damage to a shade tree or community forest as defined by M.S. § 89.001, to be a shade tree pest and prescribe control measures to effectively eradicate, control or manage the shade tree pest including necessary timelines for action.

(D) *Public nuisances declared.* A shade tree pest declared by Council occurring within a declared control zone is a public nuisance.

(E) *Shade tree pest nuisances are a violation.* It is a violation of this code for any person to permit any public nuisance as defined in this section to remain on any premises the person owns or controls within the city. The nuisance may be abated as provided in this section.

(F) *Definition of control areas.* Upon declaring a shade tree pest, the Council may define one or more locations within the geographic boundaries of the city to be within a shade tree pest control area provided such locations are characterized by biologic, composition, environmental and size factors favorable to successful application of the control measures prescribed by Council.

(G) *Tree Inspector.* The Council may appoint a Tree Inspector to coordinate the activities of the city relating to the control and prevention of damage by shade tree pests. The Tree Inspector will recommend to the Council the details of any program for the declaration, control and prevention of shade tree pests. The Tree Inspector is authorized to enforce or cause to be enforced the tasks incidental to such a program adopted by the Council. The term **TREE INSPECTOR** includes any person designated by Council or the Tree Inspector to carry out activities authorized in this section.

(H) *Abatement of shade tree pest nuisances.*

(1) In abating a nuisance declared by ordinance under divisions (B) and (C), the organism, condition or plant and any tree, wood or material identified as injurious to the health of shade trees shall be removed or effectively treated so as to destroy and prevent as fully as possible the spread of the shade tree pest. Such abatement procedures shall be carried out in accordance with the control measures and areas prescribed by ordinance according to divisions (C) and (K) and (O) .

(2) In addition, should the appropriate abatement procedure be removal and the tree(s) and/or hedge(s) be within the limits of a highway in a rural area within the city's jurisdiction, M.S. § 160.22, as it may be amended from time to time, shall be complied with as necessary.

(I) *Reporting discovery of shade tree pest.* Any owner or occupier of land or any person engaged in tree trimming or removal who becomes aware of the existence of public nuisance caused by a shade tree pest as defined under division (C) shall report the same to the city.

(J) *Registration of tree care firms.* Any person, firm or corporation that provides tree care, tree trimming or removal of trees, limbs, branches, brush, or shrubs for hire must be registered with the Minnesota Commissioner of Agriculture under M.S. § 18G.07, as it may be amended from time to time.

(K) *Inspection and application of control measures.*

(1) The Tree Inspector is authorized to inspect premises and places within the city to determine whether shade tree pests exist thereon and to investigate all reported incidents of shade tree pests. The Tree Inspector is authorized to take all reasonable measures to prevent the maintenance of public nuisances and may enforce the provisions relating to abatement in this section. Diagnosis of shade tree pests may be by the presence of commonly recognized symptoms or by tests as may be recommended by the Commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Agriculture or the Commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources or other reliable means.

(2) Except in situations of imminent danger to human life and safety, the Tree Inspector shall not enter private property for the purpose of inspecting or preventing maintenance of public nuisances without the permission of the owner, resident or other person in control of the property, unless the Tree Inspector has obtained a warrant or order from a court of competent jurisdiction authorizing the entry.

(3) No person, firm, or corporation shall interfere with the Tree Inspector acting under his authority while engaged in activities authorized by this section.

(L) *Standard abatement procedure.* Except as provided in divisions (M) and (O), whenever a Tree Inspector determines with reasonable certainty that a public nuisance as described by this section is being maintained or exists on premises in the city, the Tree Inspector is authorized to abate a public nuisance according to the following procedure.

(1) The Tree Inspector will notify in writing the owner of record or occupant of the premises of such fact and order that the nuisance be terminated or abated. The notice may be given in person or by mail. Failure of any party to receive the mail does not invalidate the service of the notice. A copy of the notice shall be filed with the City Clerk.

(2) The notice of abatement shall state that unless the public nuisance is abated by the owner or occupant, it will be abated by the city at the expense of the owner or occupant. The notice shall specify the control measures to be taken to abate the nuisance, and provide a reasonable amount of time to abate the nuisance. The notice will also state that the owner or occupant has the right to appeal the determination that a public nuisance exists by submitting a request in writing to the City Clerk within seven days after service of the notice, or before the date by which abatement must be completed, whichever comes first.

(3) If no timely appeal is submitted, and the notice of abatement and its prescribed control measures are not complied with within the time provided by the notice or any additional time granted, the Tree Inspector or designated person shall have the authority to obtain permission or an administrative search warrant, enter the property and carry out abatement in accordance with the notice of abatement.



(M) *High cost abatement.* If the Tree Inspector determines that the cost of abating a nuisance will exceed \$5,000 based on a reasonable, good faith estimate, the written notice referred to in division (L) must provide that if the nuisance is not abated within the reasonable amount of time provided, the matter will be referred to the City Council for a hearing. The date, time, and location of the hearing must be provided in the notice.

(N) *Appeal procedure.* If the City Clerk receives a written request for a hearing on the question of whether a public nuisance in fact exists, the City Council shall hold a hearing within seven calendar days following receipt by the Clerk of the written request. At least three days notice shall be given to the individual who made the written request for the hearing. The Council may modify the abatement notice or extend the time by which abatement must be completed. Each owner, agent of the owner, occupant and lienholder of the subject property or properties in attendance, if any, shall be given the opportunity to present evidence at the hearing. After holding the hearing, the City Council may issue an order requiring abatement of the nuisance.

(O) *Abatement procedure in event of imminent danger.*

(1) If the Tree Inspector determines that the danger of infestation to other shade trees is imminent and delay in control measures may put public health, safety or welfare in immediate danger, the Tree Inspector may provide for abatement without following (L) or (M). The Tree Inspector must reasonably attempt to notify the owner or occupant of the affected property of the intended action and the right to appeal the abatement and any cost recovery at the next regularly scheduled City Council meeting.

(2) *Immediate Abatement.* Nothing in this section shall prevent the city, without notice or other process, from immediately abating any condition which poses an imminent and serious hazard to human life or safety.

(P) Recovery of cost of abatement; liability and assessment.

(1) The owner of premises on which a nuisance has been abated by the city shall be personally liable for the cost to the city of the abatement, including administrative costs. As soon as the work has been completed and the cost determined, the City Clerk or other official shall prepare a bill for the cost and mail it to the owner. Thereupon the amount shall be immediately due and payable at the office of the City Clerk.

(2) After notice and hearing as provided in M.S. § 429.061, as it may be amended from time to time, the City Clerk may list the total unpaid charges along with all other charges as well as other charges for current services to be assessed under M.S. § 429.101 against each separate lot or parcel to which the charges are attributable. The City Council may then certify the charges against the property under that statute and other pertinent statutes to the County Auditor for collection along with current taxes the following year or in annual installments as the City Council may determine in each case.

(Q) *Penalty.*

(1) Any person, firm, or corporation who violates any provision of this section shall, upon conviction, be guilty of a petty misdemeanor. The penalty which may be imposed for any violation which is a petty misdemeanor under this section, including Minnesota Statutes specifically adopted by reference, shall be a fine of not more than \$300.

(2) Upon conviction of a petty misdemeanor, the costs of prosecution may be added. A separate offense shall be deemed committed upon each day during which a violation occurs or continues.

(3) The failure of any officer or employee of the city to perform any official duty imposed by this section shall not subject the officer or employee to the penalty imposed for a violation.

(4) In addition to any penalties provided for in this section, if any person, firm or corporation fails to comply with any provision of this section, the City Council or any official designated by it, may institute appropriate proceedings at law or at equity to restrain, correct or abate the violation.

(R) *Declared shade tree pests, control measures and control areas.*

(1) *Oak Wilt.* Oak Wilt is declared a shade tree pest and is defined as any living or dead tree, log, firewood, limb, branch, stump or other portion of a tree from any species of the genus *Quercus* existing within the control area defined that has bark attached and that exceeds three inches in diameter or ten inches in circumference and contains to any degree any spore or reproductive structures of the fungus *Ceratocystis fagacearum*. Control measures prescribed for abating Oak Wilt Disease are:

(a) *Installation of a root graft barrier.* A root graft barrier can be ordered installed to prevent the underground spread of Oak Wilt Disease. The city will mark the location of the root graft barrier. The barrier disrupts transmission of the fungus within the shared vascular systems of root grafted trees. The barrier is created by excavating or vibratory plowing a line at least 42 inches deep between any oak tree infected with Oak Wilt Disease and each nearby and apparently healthy oak tree within 50 feet of the infected tree.

(b) *Removal and disposal of trees on property zoned for residential and commercial use.* On property that is zoned residential and commercial the city may mark for removal trees that have the potential to produce spores of the fungus *Ceratocystis fagacearum*. After, and in no case before the installation of the root graft barrier and no later than May 1 of the year following infection all marked trees must be felled. The stump from such felled trees must not extend more than three inches above the ground or, if taller, must be completely debarked. If, however, after the city prescribes the location for a root graft barrier, the city determines that installation of the barrier is impossible because of the presence of pavement or obstructions such as a septic system or utility line, the city may mark for removal all oak trees whether living or dead, infected or not and located between an infected tree and the marked barrier location. These

marked trees must be felled and disposed of no later than May 1 of the year following infection. The stump from such felled trees must not extend more than three inches above the ground or, if taller, must be completely debarked.

(c) *Removal and disposal of trees on all other property.* On all other property the city may mark for removal all oak trees whether living or dead, infected or not and located between an infected tree and the marked barrier location. These marked trees must be felled and disposed of no later than May 1 of the year following infection. The stump from such felled trees must not extend more than three inches above the ground or, if taller, must be completely debarked.

(d) *Wood disposal.* All wood more than three inches in diameter or ten inches in circumference from such felled trees must be disposed of by burying or debarking or chipping or sawing into wane-free lumber or by splitting into firewood, stacking the firewood and immediately covering the woodpile with unbroken 4-mil or thicker plastic sheeting that is sealed into the ground until October 1 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the tree was felled or by burning before May 1 of the year following infection. Wood chips from infected trees may be stockpiled or immediately used in the landscape.

(e) The control area for Oak Wilt Disease is defined as all lands within the boundaries of the city.

(2) *Emerald Ash Borer.* Emerald Ash Borer is declared a shade tree pest and is defined as an insect that attacks and kills ash trees. The adults are small, iridescent green beetles that live outside of trees during the summer months. The larvae are grub or worm-like and live underneath the bark of ash trees.

(a) Control measures prescribed for abating Emerald Ash Borer are those provided in the document, *Minnesota Emerald Ash Borer Science Advisory Group Recommendations on Preparing for Emerald Ash Borer in Minnesota.*

(b) *Definition of control areas.* The control area for Emerald Ash Borer is defined as all lands within the boundaries of the city.

(3) *Dutch Elm Disease.* Dutch Elm Disease is declared a shade tree pest and is defined as a disease of elm trees caused by the fungus *Ophiostoma ulmi* or *Ophiostoma novo-ulmi*, and includes any living or dead tree, log, firewood, limb, branch, stump or other portion of a tree from any species of the genus *Ulmus* existing within the control area defined that has bark attached and that exceeds three inches in diameter or ten inches in circumference and could contain bark beetles or any spore or reproductive structures of the fungus *Ophiostoma ulmi* or *Ophiostoma novo-ulmi*.

(a) Control measures prescribed for abating Dutch Elm Disease are:

1. *Use of fungicide.* Fungicides may be effective in preventing Dutch elm disease when injected into living trees that do not already show symptoms of Dutch elm disease. Fungicide injections on private lands are optional and, if performed, are at the landowner's expense.

2. *Removal and disposal of trees.* Prompt removal of diseased trees or branches reduces breeding sites for elm bark beetles and eliminates the source of Dutch elm disease fungus. Trees that wilt before July 15 must be removed within 20 days of detection [alternative: 30 days]. Trees that wilt after July 15 must be removed by April 1 of the following year. Diseased trees not promptly removed will be removed by the city at the landowner's expense. Wood may be retained for use as firewood or sawlogs if it is de-barked or covered from April 15 to October 15 with 4 mil plastic. The edges of the cover must be buried or sealed to the ground.

(b) *Definition of control areas.* The control area for Dutch Elm Disease is defined as all lands within the boundaries of the city.

## ***NUISANCES***

### **§ 92.15 PUBLIC NUISANCE.**

A person must not act, or fail to act in a manner that is or causes a public nuisance. For purpose of this chapter, a person who does any of the following is guilty of maintaining a public nuisance, which is a petty misdemeanor:

(A) Maintains or permits a condition which unreasonably annoys, injures or endangers the safety, health, morals, comfort or repose of any considerable number of members of the public;

(B) Interferes with, obstructs or renders dangerous for passage any public highway or right-of-way, or waters used by the public; or

(C) Does any other act or omission declared by law or §§ 92.16, 92.17 or 92.18, or any other part of this code to be a public nuisance and for which no sentence is specifically provided.

Penalty, see § 92.99

### **§ 92.16 PUBLIC NUISANCES AFFECTING HEALTH.**

The following are hereby declared to be nuisances affecting health:

(A) Exposed accumulation of decayed or unwholesome food or vegetable matter;

(B) All diseased animals running at large;

(C) All ponds or pools of stagnant water;

(D) Carcasses of animals not buried or destroyed within 24 hours after death;

(E) Accumulations of manure, refuse or other debris;

(F) Privy vaults and garbage cans which are not rodent-free or fly-tight or which are so maintained as to constitute a health hazard or to emit foul and disagreeable odors;

(G) The pollution of any public well or cistern, stream or lake, canal or body of water by sewage, industrial waste or other substances;

(H) All noxious weeds and other rank growths of vegetation upon public or private property;

(I) Dense smoke, noxious fumes, gas and soot, or cinders, in unreasonable quantities;

(J) All public exposure of people having a contagious disease; and

(K) Any offensive trade or business as defined by statute not operating under local license.  
Penalty, see § 92.99

**§ 92.17 PUBLIC NUISANCES AFFECTING MORALS AND DECENCY.**

The following are hereby declared to be nuisances affecting public morals and decency:

(A) All gambling devices, slot machines and punch boards, except as otherwise authorized and permitted by federal, state or local law;

(B) Betting, bookmaking and all apparatus used in those occupations;

(C) All houses kept for the purpose of prostitution or promiscuous sexual intercourse, gambling houses, houses of ill fame and bawdy houses;

(D) All places where intoxicating or 3.2 malt liquor is manufactured or disposed of in violation of law or where, in violation of law, people are permitted to resort for the purpose of drinking intoxicating or 3.2 malt liquor, or where intoxicating or 3.2 malt liquor is kept for sale or other disposition in violation of law, and all liquor and other property used for maintaining that place.

(E) Any vehicle used for the unlawful transportation of intoxicating liquor, or for promiscuous sexual intercourse, or any other immoral or illegal purpose.

Penalty, see § 92.99

### § 92.18 PUBLIC NUISANCES AFFECTING PEACE AND SAFETY.

The following are declared to be nuisances affecting public peace and safety:

(A) All snow and ice not removed from public sidewalks 24 hours after the snow or other precipitation causing the condition has ceased to fall;

(B) All trees, hedges, billboards or other obstructions which prevent people from having a clear view of all traffic approaching an intersection;

(C) All wires and limbs of trees which are so close to the surface of a sidewalk or street as to constitute a danger to pedestrians or vehicles;

(D) Any person participating in any party or other gathering that causes the unreasonable disturbing of the peace, quiet, or repose of another person in such a manner as to be plainly audible at the boundary of the real property, building, structure, or residence from which the noise originates, or at a distance of 50 feet from the source of the noise. "Plainly audible" is defined as sound that can be detected by a person using their unaided hearing faculties.

(E) All unnecessary and annoying vibrations.

(F) Obstructions and excavations affecting the ordinary public use of streets, alleys, sidewalks or public grounds except under conditions as are permitted by this code or other applicable law;

(G) Radio aerials or television antennae erected or maintained in a dangerous manner;

(H) Any use of property abutting on a public street or sidewalk or any use of a public street or sidewalk which causes large crowds of people to gather, obstructing traffic and the free use of the street or sidewalk;

(I) All hanging signs, awnings and other similar structures over streets and sidewalks, so situated so as to endanger public safety, or not constructed and maintained as provided by ordinance;

(J) The allowing of rain water, ice or snow to fall from any building or structure upon any street or sidewalk or to flow across any sidewalk;

(K) Any barbed wire fence less than six feet above the ground and within three feet of a public sidewalk or way;

(L) All dangerous, unguarded machinery in any public place, or so situated or operated on private property as to attract the public;

(M) Waste water cast upon or permitted to flow upon streets or other public properties;

(N) Accumulations in the open of discarded or disused machinery, household appliances, automobile bodies or other material in a manner conducive to the harboring of rats, mice, snakes or vermin, or the rank growth of vegetation among the items so accumulated, or in a manner creating fire, health or safety hazards from accumulation;

(O) Any well, hole or similar excavation which is left uncovered or in another condition as to constitute a hazard to any child or other person coming on the premises where it is located;

(P) Obstruction to the free flow of water in a natural waterway or a public street drain, gutter or ditch with trash of other materials;

(Q) The placing or throwing on any street, sidewalk or other public property of any glass, tacks, nails, bottles or other substance which may injure any person or animal or damage any pneumatic tire when passing over the substance;

(R) The depositing of garbage or refuse on a public right-of-way or on adjacent private property;

(S) Reflected glare or light from private exterior lighting exceeding 0.5 footcandles as measured on the property line of the property where the lighting is located when abutting any residential parcel, and one (1) footcandle when abutting any commercial or industrial parcel.

(T) All other conditions or things which are likely to cause injury to the person or property of anyone.

(U) (1) *Noises prohibited.*

(a) Any distinctly and loudly audible noise that unreasonably annoys, disturbs, injures, or endangers the comfort, repose, health, peace, safety, or welfare of any person, or precludes their enjoyment of property, or affects their property's value in such a manner as to be plainly audible at the boundary of the real property, building, structure, or residence from which the noise originates, or at a distance of 50 feet from the source of the noise. (this general prohibition is not limited by any specific restrictions provided in this ordinance). "Plainly audible" is defined as sound that can be detected by a person using their unaided hearing faculties.

(b) All obnoxious noises, motor vehicle or otherwise, in violation of Minn. R. ch. 7030, as they may be amended from time to time, are hereby incorporated into this ordinance by reference.

(c) The use of any vehicle so out of repair or so loaded as to create loud and unnecessary grating, grinding, rattling, or other noise.

(d) The discharging of the exhaust or permitting the discharge of the exhaust of any statutory internal combustion engine, motor boat, motor vehicle, motorcycle, all-terrain vehicle (ATV), snowmobile, or any recreational device, except through a muffler or other device that effectively prevents loud or explosive noises therefrom and complies with all applicable state laws and regulations.

(e) Any loud or excessive noise in the loading, unloading, or unpacking of any vehicle.

(f) The use or operation, or permitting the use or operation, of any radio receiving set, television set, musical instrument, music device, paging system, machine, or other device for producing or reproduction of sound in a distinctly and loudly audible manner so as to disturb the peace, quiet, and comfort of any person nearby.

(2) *Hourly restriction of certain operations.*

(a) *Domestic power equipment.* No person shall operate a power lawn mower, power hedge clipper, chain saw, mulcher, garden tiller, edger, drill or other similar domestic power maintenance equipment except between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. on any weekday or between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. on any weekend or holiday. Snow removal equipment is exempt from this provision.

(b) *Refuse hauling.* No person shall collect or remove garbage or refuse in any residential district except between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. on any weekday or between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. on any weekend or holiday.

(c) *Construction activities.* No person shall engage in or permit construction activities involving the use of any kind of electric, diesel, or gas-powered machine or other power equipment except between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. on any weekday or between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. on any weekend or holiday.

(d) *Radios, music devices, paging systems, and the like.* The operation of any device referred to in subdivision (1) (f) between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. in a manner so as to be plainly audible at the property line of the structure or building in which it is located, or at a distance of 50 feet if the source is located outside a structure or building shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this section.



(3) *Noise impact statements.* The Council may require any person applying for a change in zoning classification or a permit or license for any structure, operation, process, installation or alteration or project that may be considered a potential noise source to submit a noise impact statement on a form prescribed by the Council. It shall evaluate each such statement and take its evaluation into account in approving or disapproving the license or permit applied for or the zoning change requested. Penalty, see § 92.99

**§ 92.19 NUISANCE PARKING AND STORAGE.**

(A) *Declaration of nuisance.* The outside parking and storage on residentially-zoned property of large numbers of vehicles and vehicles, materials, supplies or equipment not customarily used for residential purposes in violation of the requirements set forth below is declared to be a public nuisance because it (a) obstructs views on streets and private property, (b) creates cluttered and otherwise unsightly areas, (c) prevents the full use of residential streets for residential parking, (d) introduces commercial advertising signs into areas where commercial advertising signs are otherwise prohibited, (e) decreases adjoining landowners' and occupants' enjoyment of their property and neighborhood, and (f) otherwise adversely affects property values and neighborhood patterns.

(B) *Non permitted parking and storage.*

(1) A person must not place, store, or allow the placement or storage of ice fish houses, skateboard ramps, playhouses or other similar non-permanent structures outside continuously for longer than 24 hours in the front-yard area of residential property unless more than 100 feet back from the front property line.

(2) A person must not place, store, or allow the placement or storage of pipe, lumber, forms, steel, machinery, or similar materials, including all materials used in connection with a business, outside on residential property, unless shielded from public view by an opaque cover or fence.

(3) A person must not cause, undertake, permit or allow the outside parking and storage of vehicles on residential property unless it complies with the following requirements:

(a) No more than four vehicles per lawful dwelling unit may be parked or stored anywhere outside on residential property, except as otherwise permitted or required by the city because of nonresidential characteristics of the property. This maximum number does not include vehicles of occasional guests who do not reside on the property.

(b) Vehicles that are parked or stored outside in the front-yard area must be on a paved or graveled parking surface or driveway area.

Penalty, see § 92.99

(c) Vehicles, watercraft and other articles stored outside on residential property must be owned by a person who resides on that property. Students who are away at school for periods of time but still claim the property as their legal residence will be considered residents on the property.

### § 92.20 INOPERABLE MOTOR VEHICLES.

(A) *Declaration of a nuisance.* Any motor vehicles described in this section shall constitute a hazard to the health and welfare of the residents of the community as such vehicles can harbor noxious diseases, furnish a shelter and breeding place for vermin and present physical danger to the safety and well-being of children and citizens. Motor vehicles also contain various fluids which, if released into the environment, can and do cause significant health risks to the community.

(B) It shall be a violation of this code to keep, park, store or abandon any motor vehicle which is not in operating condition, partially dismantled, used for repair of parts or as a source of repair or replacement parts for other vehicles, kept for scrapping, dismantling or salvage of any kind, or which is not properly licensed for operation with the state, pursuant to M.S. § 168B.011, Subdiv. 3, as it may be amended from time to time.

(C) This section does not apply to a motor vehicle enclosed in a building and/or kept out of view from any street, road or alley, and which does not foster complaint from a resident of the city. A privacy fence is permissible.

Penalty, see § 92.99

### § 92.21 BUILDING MAINTENANCE AND APPEARANCE.

(A) *Declaration of nuisance.* Buildings, fences and other structures that have been so poorly maintained that their physical condition and appearance detract from the surrounding neighborhood are declared to be public nuisances because they (a) are unsightly, (b) decrease adjoining landowners and occupants' enjoyment of their property and neighborhood, and (c) adversely affect property values and neighborhood patterns.

(B) *Standards.* A building, fence or other structure is a public nuisance if it does not comply with the following requirements:

(1) No part of any exterior surface may have deterioration, holes, breaks, gaps, loose or rotting boards or timbers.

(2) Every exterior surface that has had a surface finish such as paint applied must be maintained to avoid noticeable deterioration of the finish. No wall or other exterior surface may have peeling, cracked, chipped or otherwise deteriorated surface finish on more than 20% of:

(a) Any one wall or other flat surface; or

(b) All door and window moldings, eaves, gutters, and similar projections on any one side or surface.

(3) No glass, including windows and exterior light fixtures, may be broken or cracked, and no screens may be torn or separated from moldings.

(4) Exterior doors and shutters must be hung properly and have an operable mechanism to keep them securely shut or in place.

(5) Cornices, moldings, lintels, sills, bay or dormer windows and similar projections must be kept in good repair and free from cracks and defects that make them hazardous or unsightly.

(6) Roof surfaces must be tight and have no defects that admit water. All roof drainage systems must be secured and hung properly.

(7) Chimneys, antennae, air vents, and other similar projections must be structurally sound and in good repair. These projections must be secured properly, where applicable, to an exterior wall or exterior roof.

(8) Foundations must be structurally sound and in good repair.

Penalty, see § 92.99

**§ 92.22 DUTIES OF CITY OFFICERS.**

For purposes of §§ 92.22 and 92.23, the Police Department, or Sheriff or person designated by the City Council under § 10.20, if the city has at the time no Police Department, may enforce the provisions relating to nuisances. Any peace officer or designated person shall have the power to inspect private premises and take all reasonable precautions to prevent the commission and maintenance of public nuisances. Except in emergency situations of imminent danger to human life and safety, no police officer or designated person shall enter private property for the purpose of inspecting or preventing public nuisances without the permission of the owner, resident or other person in control of the property, unless the officer or person designated has obtained a warrant or order from a court of competent jurisdiction authorizing the entry, as provided in § 10.20.

**§ 92.23 ABATEMENT.**

(A) *Procedure.* Whenever a peace officer or designated person determines that a public nuisance is being maintained or exists on the premises in the city, the officer or person designated may notify in writing the owner of record or occupant of the premises of such fact and order that the nuisance be terminated or abated. The notice of violation shall specify the steps to be taken to abate the nuisance and the time within which the nuisance is to be abated. If the notice of violation is not complied with within the time specified, the officer or designated person shall report that fact forthwith to the City Council. Thereafter, the City Council may, after notice to the owner or occupant and an opportunity to be heard, determine that the condition identified in the notice of violation is a nuisance and further order that if the nuisance is not abated within the time prescribed by the City Council, the city may seek injunctive relief by serving a copy of the City Council order and notice of motion for summary enforcement or obtain an administrative search and seizure warrant and abate the nuisance.

(B) *Notice.* Written notice of violation; notice of the time, date, place and subject of any hearing before the City Council; notice of City Council order; and notice of motion for summary enforcement hearing shall be given as set forth in this section.

(1) *Notice of violation.* Written notice of violation shall be served by a peace officer or designated person on the owner of record or occupant of the premises either in person or by certified or registered mail. If the premises is not occupied, the owner of record is unknown, or the owner of record or occupant refuses to accept notice of violation, notice of violation shall be served by posting it on the premises.

(2) *Notice of City Council hearing.* Written notice of any City Council hearing to determine or abate a nuisance shall be served on the owner of record and occupant of the premises either in person or by certified or registered mail. If the premises is not occupied, the owner of record is unknown, or the owner of record or occupant refuses to accept notice of the City Council hearing, notice of City Council hearing shall be served by posting it on the premises.

(3) *Notice of City Council order.* Except for those cases determined by the city to require summary enforcement, written notice of any City Council order shall be made as provided in M.S. § 463.17 (Hazardous and Substandard Building Act), as it may be amended from time to time.

(4) *Notice of motion for summary enforcement.* Written notice of any motion for summary enforcement shall be made as provided for in M.S. § 463.17 (Hazardous and Substandard Building Act), as it may be amended from time to time.

(C) *Emergency procedure; summary enforcement.* In cases of emergency, where delay in abatement required to complete the notice and procedure requirements set forth in divisions (A) and (B) of this section will permit a continuing nuisance to unreasonably endanger public health safety or welfare, the City Council may order summary enforcement and abate the nuisance. To proceed with summary enforcement, the officer or designated person shall determine that a public nuisance exists or is being maintained on premises in the city and that delay in abatement of the nuisance will unreasonably endanger public health, safety or welfare. The officer or designated person shall notify in writing the occupant or owner of the premises of the nature of the nuisance, whether public health, safety, or welfare will be unreasonably endangered by delay in abatement required to complete the procedure set forth in subdivision (A) of this section and may order that the nuisance be immediately terminated or abated. If the nuisance is not immediately terminated or abated, the City Council may order summary enforcement and abate the nuisance.

(D) *Immediate abatement.* Nothing in this section shall prevent the city, without notice or other process, from immediately abating any condition which poses an imminent and serious hazard to human life or safety.

(E) *Unlawful parties or gatherings.* When law enforcement determines that a gathering is creating such a noise disturbance as prohibited under Section Four, Subdivision D, the officer may order all persons present, other than the owner or tenant of the premises where the disturbance is occurring, to disburse immediately. No person shall refuse to leave after being ordered to do so by law enforcement. Every owner or tenant of such premises who has knowledge of the disturbance shall make every reasonable effort to see that the disturbance is stopped.

(F) *Judicial remedy.* Nothing in this section shall prevent the city from seeking a judicial remedy when no other adequate administrative remedy exists.

Penalty, see § 92.99

**§ 92.24 RECOVERY OF COST.**

(A) *Personal liability.* The owner of premises on which a nuisance has been abated by the city or a person who has caused a public nuisance on a property not owned by that person shall be personally liable for the cost to the city of the abatement, including administrative costs. As soon as the work has been completed and the cost determined, the City Clerk or other official shall prepare a bill for the cost and mail it to the owner. Thereupon the amount shall be immediately due and payable at the office of the City Clerk.

(B) *Assessment.* After notice and hearing as provided in M.S. § 429.061, as it may be amended from time to time, if the nuisance is a public health or safety hazard on private property, the accumulation of snow and ice on public sidewalks, the growth of weeds on private property or outside the traveled portion of streets, or unsound or insect-infected trees, the City Clerk shall, on or before September 1 next following abatement of the nuisance, list the total unpaid charges along with all other charges as well as other charges for current services to be assessed under M.S. § 429.101 against each separate lot or parcel to which the charges are attributable. The City Council may then spread the charges against the property under that statute and other pertinent statutes for certification to the County Auditor and collection along with current taxes the following year or in annual installments, not exceeding ten, as the City Council may determine in each case.

Penalty, see § 92.99

## ***WEEDS***

### **§ 92.35 SHORT TITLE.**

This subchapter shall be cited as the “Weed Ordinance.”

### **§ 92.36 JURISDICTION.**

This subchapter shall be in addition to any state statute or regulation or county ordinance presently in effect, subsequently added, amended or repealed.

### **§ 92.37 DEFINITIONS; EXCLUSIONS.**

(A) For the purpose of this subchapter, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

***DESTRUCTION ORDER.*** The notice served by the City Council or designated city official, in cases of appeal, on the property owner of the ordinance violation that shall conform to M.S. § 18.83, Subd. 2, as it may be amended from time to time.

***MEADOW VEGETATION.*** Grasses and flowering broad-leaf plants that are native to, or adapted to, the state of Minnesota, and that are commonly found in meadow and prairie plant communities, except weeds as defined herein.

**PROPERTY OWNER.** The person occupying the property, the holder of legal title or a person having control over the property of another, such as a right-of-way, easement, license or lease.

**WEEDS, GRASSES and RANK VEGETATION.** Includes but is not limited to the following:

(a) Noxious weeds and rank vegetation shall include but not be limited to: alum (allium), Buckthorn, Bur Cucumber, Canada Thistle, Corncockle, Cressleaf Groundsel, Curly Dock, Dodder, Field Bindweed, French Weed, Hairy Whitetop, Hedge Bindweed, Hoary Cress, Horsenettle, Johnsongrass, Leafy Spurge, Mile-A-Minute Weed, Musk Thistle, Oxeye Daisy, Perennial Sowthistle, Poison Hemlock, Purple Loosestrife, Quackgrass, Russian Knapweed, Russian Thistle, Serrated Tussock, Shatter Cane, Sorghum, Wild Carrot, Wild Garlic, Wild Mustard, Wild Onion, Wild Parsnip;

(b) Grapevines when growing in groups of 100 or more and not pruned, sprayed, cultivated, or otherwise maintained for two consecutive years;

(c) Bushes of the species of tall, common, or European barberry, further known as *berberis vulgaris* or its horticultural varieties;

(d) Any weeds, grass, or plants, other than trees, bushes, flowers, or other ornamental plants, growing to a height exceeding 12 inches;

(e) Rank vegetation includes the uncontrolled, uncultivated growth of annuals and perennial plants;

(f) The term **WEEDS** does not include shrubs, trees, cultivated plants or crops.

(g) Any other weed designated by M.S. § 18.77, Subd. 8, as it may be amended from time to time, as noxious.

(B) In no event shall cultivated plants or crops include plants which have been defined by state statute or administrative rule as being noxious or detrimental plants.

### **§ 92.38 OWNERS RESPONSIBLE FOR TRIMMING, REMOVAL AND THE LIKE.**

(A) All property owners shall be responsible for the removal, cutting, or disposal and elimination of weeds, grasses and rank vegetation or other uncontrolled plant growth on their property, which at the time of notice, is in excess of 12 inches in height.

(B) These provisions shall not apply to an area established with meadow vegetation if:

(1) The prior vegetation is eliminated and the meadow vegetation is planted through transplanting or seed by human or mechanical means; and

(2) A sign is posted on the property in a location likely to be seen by the public, advising that a meadow or prairie is being established. This sign must be no smaller than ten inches square, no larger than one square foot, and no higher than three feet tall.

Penalty, see § 92.99

### **§ 92.39 FILING COMPLAINT.**

Any person, including the city, who believes there is property located within the corporate limits of the city which has growing plant matter in violation of this subchapter shall make a written complaint signed, dated and filed with the City Clerk. If the city makes the complaint, an employee, officer or Council Member of the city shall file the complaint in all respects as set out above.

### **§ 92.40 NOTICE OF VIOLATIONS.**

(A) Upon receiving notice of the probable existence of weeds in violation of this subchapter, a person designated by the City Council shall make an inspection and prepare a written report to the City Council regarding the condition. The City Council, upon concluding that there is a probable belief that this subchapter has been violated, shall forward written notification in the form of a "Destruction Order" to the property owner or the person occupying the property as that information is contained within the records of the City Clerk or any other city agency. The notice shall be served in writing by certified mail. The notice shall provide that within seven regular business days after the receipt of the notice that the designated violation shall be removed by the property owner or person occupying the property.

(B) (1) All notices are to be in writing and all filings are to be with the City Clerk.

(2) Certified mailing to the City Clerk or others is deemed filed on the date of posting to the United States Postal Service.

### **§ 92.41 APPEALS.**

(A) The property owner may appeal by filing written notice of objections with the City Council within 48 hours of the notice, excluding weekends and holidays, if the property owner contests the finding of the City Council. It is the property owner's responsibility to demonstrate that the matter in question is shrubs, trees, cultivated plants or crops or is not otherwise in violation of this subchapter, and should not be subject to destruction under the subchapter.



(B) An appeal by the property owner shall be brought before the City Council and shall be decided by a majority vote of the Council Members in attendance and being at a regularly scheduled or special meeting of the City Council.

**§ 92.42 ABATEMENT BY CITY.**

In the event that the property owner shall fail to comply with the “Destruction Order” within seven regular business days and has not filed a notice within 48 hours to the City Clerk of an intent to appeal, the City Council may employ the services of city employees or outside contractors and remove the weeds to conform to this subchapter by all lawful means. No person shall enter the property to abate the nuisance, except with the permission of the owner, resident or other person in control of the property.

**§ 92.43 LIABILITY.**

(A) The property owner is liable for all costs of removal, cutting or destruction of weeds as defined by this subchapter.

(B) The property owner is responsible for all collection costs associated with weed destruction, including but not limited to court costs, attorney's fees and interest on any unpaid amounts incurred by the city. If the city uses municipal employees, it shall set and assign an appropriate per hour rate for employees, equipment, supplies and chemicals which may be used.

(C) All sums payable by the property owner are to be paid to the City Clerk and to be deposited in a general fund as compensation for expenses and costs incurred by the city.

(D) All sums payable by the property owner may be collected as a special assessment as provided by M.S. § 429.101, as it may be amended from time to time.

***OPEN BURNING***

**§ 92.59 RULES AND LAWS ADOPTED BY REFERENCE.**

The provisions of M.S. Ch. 88, as they may be amended from time to time, with reference to the definition of terms, conditions of operation, permits, and all other matters pertaining to open burning are hereby adopted by reference and are made a part of this ordinance as if set out in full. It is the intention of the City Council that all future amendments of M.S. Ch. 88, are hereby adopted by reference as if they had been in existence at the time this ordinance was adopted.

**§ 92.60 DEFINITIONS.**

For the purpose of this chapter, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

***FIRE CHIEF, FIRE MARSHAL, and ASSISTANT FIRE MARSHALS.*** The Fire Chief, Fire Marshal, and Assistant Fire Marshals of the Fire Department which provides fire protection services to the city.

***OPEN BURNING.*** The burning of any matter if the resultant combustion products are emitted directly to the atmosphere without passing through a stack, duct or chimney, except a “recreational fire” as defined herein. Mobile cooking devices such as manufactured hibachis, charcoal grills, wood smokers, and propane or natural gas devices are not defined as “open burning.”

***RECREATIONAL FIRE.*** A fire set with approved starter fuel no more than three feet in height, contained within the border of a “recreational fire site” using dry, clean wood; producing little detectable smoke, odor or soot beyond the property line; conducted with an adult tending the fire at all times; for recreational, ceremonial, food preparation for social purposes; extinguished completely before quitting the occasion; and respecting weather conditions, neighbors, burning bans, and air quality so that nuisance, health or safety hazards will not be created. No more than one recreational fire is allowed on any property at one time.

***RECREATIONAL FIRE SITE.*** An area of no more than a three foot diameter circle (measured from the inside of the fire ring or border); completely surrounded by non-combustible and non-smoke or odor producing material, either of natural rock, cement, brick, tile or blocks or ferrous metal only and which area is depressed below ground, on the ground, or on a raised bed. Included are permanent outdoor wood burning fireplaces. Burning barrels are not a “recreation fire site” as defined herein. Recreational fire sites shall not be located closer than 25 feet to any structure or combustible material.

***RUNNING FIRE.*** An attended fire allowed to spread through surface vegetative matter under controlled conditions for the purpose of vegetative management, forest management, game habitat management, or agricultural improvement.

***STARTER FUELS.*** Dry, untreated, unpainted, kindling, branches, cardboard or charcoal fire starter. Paraffin candles and alcohols are permitted as starter fuels and as aids to ignition only. Propane gas torches or other clean gas burning devices causing minimal pollution must be used to start an open burn.

***VEGETATIVE MATERIALS.*** Dry leaves, dry grass clippings, twigs, branches, tree limbs, untreated or unpainted wood that contains no glues or resins, and other similar materials. Paper and cardboard are not considered vegetative materials.

**WOOD.** Dry, clean fuel only such as twigs, branches, limbs, manufactured fireplace logs, charcoal, cord wood or untreated dimensional lumber. "Wood" does not include wood that is green with leaves or needles, rotten, wet, oil soaked, or treated with paint, glue or preservatives. Clean pallets may be used for recreational fires when cut into three foot lengths.

**§ 92.61 PROHIBITED MATERIALS.**

(A) No person shall conduct, cause or permit open burning of oils, petroleum fuels, rubber, plastics, chemically treated materials, or other materials which produce excessive or noxious smoke such as but not limited to: tires, railroad ties, treated, painted or glued wood composite shingles, tar paper, insulation, composition board, sheet rock, wiring, paint or paint fillers.

(B) No person shall conduct, cause or permit open burning of: hazardous waste or materials from salvage operations; solid waste generated from an industrial or manufacturing process; materials from a service or commercial establishment; or building material generated from demolition of commercial or institutional structures.

(C) No person shall conduct, cause or permit open burning of discarded material resulting from the handling, processing, storage, preparation, serving or consumption of food.

(D) No person shall conduct, cause or permit open burning of any leaves or grass clippings.  
Penalty, see § 92.99

**§ 92.62 PERMIT REQUIRED FOR OPEN BURNING.**

No person shall start or allow any open burning on any property in the city without first having obtained an open burn permit, except that a permit is not required for any fire which is a recreational fire as defined in § 92.60.  
Penalty, see § 92.99

**§ 92.63 PURPOSES ALLOWED FOR OPEN BURNING.**

(A) Open burn permits may be issued only for the following purposes:

- (1) Elimination of fire or health hazard that cannot be abated by other practical means.
- (2) Ground thawing for utility repair and construction.

(3) Disposal of vegetative matter for managing forest, prairie or wildlife habitat, and in the development and maintenance of land and rights-of-way where chipping, composting, landspreading or other alternative methods are not practical.

(4) Disposal of diseased trees generated on-site, diseased or infected nursery stock, diseased bee hives.

(5) Disposal of unpainted, untreated, non-glued lumber and wood shakes generated from construction, where recycling, reuse, removal or other alternative disposal methods are not practical.

(6) Running fires.

(B) Fire training permits can only issued by the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources.

(C) Permits for the operation of permanent tree and brush burning sites may only be issued by the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (DNR).

Penalty, see § 92.99

#### **§ 92.64 PERMIT APPLICATION FOR OPEN BURNING; PERMIT FEES.**

(A) Open burning permits shall be obtained by making application on a form prescribed by the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) and adopted by the Fire Department. The permit application shall be presented to the Fire Chief, Fire Marshal, and Assistant Fire Marshals for reviewing and processing those applications.

(B) An open burning permit shall require the payment of a fee. Permit fees shall be in the amount established in the Ordinance Establishing Fees and Charges, authorized by § 30.11, as it may be amended from time to time.

Penalty, see § 92.99

#### **§ 92.65 PERMIT PROCESS FOR OPEN BURNING.**

(A) If the established criteria for the issuance of an open burning permit are not met, the application will be denied.

(B) Upon receipt of the completed open burning permit application and permit fee, the Fire Chief, Fire Marshal, or Assistant Fire Marshals, if he or she reasonably believes necessary, may require a preliminary site inspection to locate the proposed burn site, note special conditions, and set dates and time of permitted burn and review fire safety considerations.

**§ 92.66 PERMIT HOLDER RESPONSIBILITY.**

(A) Prior to starting an open burn, the permit holder shall be responsible for confirming that no burning ban or air quality alert is in effect. Every open burn event shall be constantly attended by the permit holder or his or her competent representative. The open burning site shall have available, appropriate communication and fire suppression equipment as set out in the fire safety plan.

(B) The open burn fire shall be completely extinguished before the permit holder or his or her representative leaves the site. No fire may be allowed to smolder with no person present. It is the responsibility of the permit holder to have a valid permit, as required by this subchapter, available for inspection on the site by the Police Department, Fire Department, MPCA representative or DNR forest officer.

(C) The permit holder is responsible for compliance and implementation of all general conditions, special conditions, and the burn event safety plan as established in the permit issued. The permit holder shall be responsible for all costs incurred as a result of the burn, including but not limited to fire suppression and administrative fees.

Penalty, see § 92.99

**§ 92.67 REVOCATION OF OPEN BURNING PERMIT.**

An open burning permit is subject to revocation at the discretion of DNR forest officer, the Fire Chief, Fire Marshal, or Assistant Fire Marshals. Reasons for revocation include but are not limited to a fire hazard existing or developing during the course of the burn, any of the conditions of the permit being violated during the course of the burn, pollution or nuisance conditions developing during the course of the burn, or a fire smoldering with no flame present.

Penalty, see § 92.99

**§ 92.68 DENIAL OF OPEN BURNING PERMIT.**

If established criteria for the issuance of an open burning permit are not met during review of the application, it is determined that a practical alternative method for disposal of the material exists, or a pollution or nuisance condition would result, or if a burn event safety plan cannot be drafted to the satisfaction of the Fire Chief, Fire Marshal, or Assistant Fire Marshals, these officers may deny the application for the open burn permit.

**§ 92.69 BURNING BAN OR AIR QUALITY ALERT.**

(A) The designated fire official is authorized to determine when conditions make open burning potentially hazardous and declare a burning ban within the city.

(B) No recreational fire or open burn will be permitted when the city or DNR has officially declared a burning ban due to potential hazardous fire conditions or when the MPCA has declared an Air Quality Alert.

Penalty, see § 92.99

## § 92.70 RESERVED.

## § 92.71 EXTERNAL SOLID FUEL-FIRED HEATING DEVICES (OUTDOOR WOOD BURNING STOVES).

### (A) *Definitions.*

(1) **EXTERNAL SOLID FUEL-FIRED HEATING DEVICE.** A device designed for external solid fuel combustion so that usable heat is derived for the interior of a building, and includes solid fuel-fired stoves, solid fuel-fired cooking stoves, and combination fuel furnaces or boiler which burn solid fuel. Solid fuel-fired heating devices do not include natural gas-fired fireplace logs or wood-burning fireplaces or wood stoves in the interior of a dwelling.

(2) **PERSON.** An individual, partnership, corporation, company or other association.

(3) **STACKS OR CHIMNEYS.** Any vertical structure incorporated into a building and enclosing a flue or flues that carry off smoke or exhaust from a solid fuel-fired heating device, especially, the part of such a structure extending above a roof.

### (B) *Requirements for operation.*

(1) Any dense smoke, noxious fumes, gas and soot, or cinders, in unreasonable quantities, or any use of an external solid fuel-fired heating device to burn solid fuels other than those solid fuels for which the external solid fuel-fired heating device was designed, is declared a public nuisance.

(2) No person may install, use or operate an external solid fuel fired heating device on a lot less than four acres in size.

(3) All stacks or chimneys must be so constructed to withstand high winds or other related elements and in accordance to the specifications of the manufacturer of the external solid fuel-fired heating device. The stack height shall be a minimum of 25 feet above ground level, but shall also extend at least as high as the height of the roofs of residents within 500 feet. All stacks or chimneys must be of masonry or insulated metal with a minimum six-inch flue.

(4) All external solid fuel-fired heating devices must be setback a minimum of 50 feet from all property lines.

(5) All external solid fuel-fired heating devices must be setback a minimum of ten feet from any principal or accessory structure.

(C) *Fuels.*

(1) Only fuels designed for burning in an external solid fuel-fired heating device may be burned. No garbage may be burned in an external solid fuel-fired heating device.

(2) The only fuel permitted to be burned is untreated fuel. Wood may not be treated, processed, stained, finished or painted - specifically prohibited woods include plywood, particle board and similar products. Other fuels, such as corn, shall not contain any additives, treatments or chemicals. No petroleum products or processed materials of any kind may be burned.

**§ 92.99 PENALTY.**

Violation of any provision of this chapter, including maintaining a nuisance after being notified in writing by first class mail of a violation of any provision of this chapter, shall be a petty misdemeanor and punished as provided in § 10.99





## CHAPTER 93: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Section

### *General Provisions*

- 93.01 Unloading on street or sidewalk
- 93.02 Street and sidewalk obstruction
- 93.03 Materials on street or sidewalk

### *Right-Of-Way Construction Regulations*

- 93.22 Permit requirement

### ***Cross-reference:***

*Assessable current services, see § 92.01*

## **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

### **§ 93.01 UNLOADING ON STREET OR SIDEWALK.**

No person shall unload any heavy material in the streets of the city by throwing or letting the material fall upon the pavement of any street, alley, sidewalk, or other public way, without first placing some sufficient protection over the pavement.

Penalty, see § 10.99

### **§ 93.02 STREET AND SIDEWALK OBSTRUCTION.**

No person shall obstruct any street, alley, sidewalk, or other public way within the city by erecting thereon any fence or building, or permitting any fence or building to remain thereon. Each day that any fence or building is permitted to remain upon the public way shall constitute a separate offense.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 93.03 MATERIALS ON STREET OR SIDEWALK.**

(A) No person shall encumber any street, sidewalk, or right-of-way. No owner, occupant, or person having the care of any building or lot of land, bordering on any street, sidewalk, or right-of-way shall permit it to be encumbered with barrels, boxes, cans, articles, or substances of any kind, so as to interfere with the free and unobstructed use thereof.

(B) Except for the actions of the city employees and contractors carrying out their duties, no person shall:

- (1) Obstruct any street or sidewalk by depositing snow or ice thereon;
- (2) Dig any holes in any street, sidewalk or right-of-way;
- (3) Remove any earth, gravel, or rock from any street, sidewalk or right-of-way;
- (4) Obstruct any ditch draining any street or drain any noisome materials into any ditch;

(5) Deface, mar, damage, or tamper with any structure, work, material, equipment, tools, signs, markers, signals, paving, guardrails, drains or any other highway appurtenance on or along any street, sidewalk or right-of-way.

(6) Remove, injure, displace, or destroy right-of-way markers, or reference or witness monuments, or markers placed to preserve section or quarter-section corners;

(7) Drive over, through, or around any barricade, fence, or obstruction erected for the purpose of preventing traffic from passing over a portion of a street or sidewalk closed to public travel or to remove, deface, or damage any such barricade, fence or obstruction.

Penalty, see § 10.99

***RIGHT-OF-WAY CONSTRUCTION REGULATIONS*****§ 93.22 PERMIT REQUIREMENT.**

Except as otherwise provided by a state law or rule as demonstrated by the applicant, no person may obstruct or excavate any right-of-way without first obtaining a permit from the city. The permit may contain reasonable restrictions on the excavation or obstruction, but shall not be unreasonably withheld by the city.

## CHAPTER 94: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS

### Section

- 94.01 Conditions required
- 94.02 Lack of operation
- 94.03 Lack of compliance

### **§ 94.01 CONDITIONS REQUIRED.**

Wind Energy Conversion Systems (WECS) are permitted under the following conditions:

- (1) Set back from the nearest property line a distance equal to the height of the tower plus one-half the diameter of the rotor;
- (2) Certified by a professional engineer as being of a design adequate for the atmospheric conditions of the area;
- (3) Equipped with over-speed or similar controls designed to prevent disintegration of the rotor in high winds;
- (4) Compliance with all building and electrical code requirements of the city, the noise regulations of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency and the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission and Federal Aviation Administration;
- (5) The WECS shall meet the performance standards of § 150.07.

### **§ 94.02 LACK OF OPERATION.**

If the WECS has not been operated for a period of one year or fails to meet the conditions of this chapter, the City Council may order it dismantled and the site restored to its original condition.

**§ 94.03 LACK OF COMPLIANCE.**

If the owner or person responsible for the WECS does not maintain it or comply with all requirements of this chapter, the city may take such steps as are necessary to achieve compliance. The cost of such work, including administrative costs, shall be a lien against the property and may be collected as a special assessment. The city may sell salvaged and valuable materials at public auction on ten days' notice.

## CHAPTER 95: FENCES, WALLS AND HEDGES

### Section

- 95.01 Application
- 95.02 General requirements
- 95.03 Residential regulations
- 95.04 Variance

### § 95.01 APPLICATION.

The requirements of this subchapter shall apply to all new or replacement fences, walls, or shrubbery erected or installed from and after the effective date of this subchapter, but shall not apply to the mere repair of existing fences.

### § 95.02 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

(A) All fences of more than 30 inches in height shall require a permit.

(B) No fence shall contain barbed wire.

(C) No fence shall be charged with electric current, except within an agricultural district.

(D) No fence, wall or other obstruction to vision above a height of 30 inches from the established street grades shall be permitted within the triangular area formed at the intersection of any street right-of-way lines by a straight line drawn between the right-of-way lines at a distance along each line of 25 feet from their point of intersection.

(E) Fences must be maintained so as not to endanger life or property and any fence which, through lack of repair, type of construction or otherwise, that imperils health, life or property or the well-being of a neighborhood shall be deemed a nuisance.

(F) All fences must be located on the private property of the person, firm or corporation constructing the fence.

(G) All fences must comply with all other requirements of law or this code as it applies to fence installation and materials.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 95.03 RESIDENTIAL REGULATIONS.**

(A) *Prohibited material.* No fence or wall shall be constructed of any electrically charged element or barbed wire.

(B) *Approved material.* All fences in residential districts shall be constructed of stone, brick, finished wood, chained link or vinyl. The finished side of the fence, or that side of the fence without exposed support or posts, shall face the neighboring property or streets.

(C) *Side and rear yard requirements.* No fence or wall located in a side or a rear yard shall be of height exceeding four feet, measured from its top edge to the ground at any point.

(D) *Front yards.* No fence or wall shall be located in a front yard.

(E) *Maintenance.* Every fence or wall shall be maintained in a good and safe condition at all times. Every damaged or missing element of any fence or wall shall be repaired or replaced immediately.

(F) *Setbacks.* No fence may be located less than six inches from a property line. No fence, wall, hedge or other screening device shall be permitted to encroach on any public right-of-way.  
Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 95.04 VARIANCE.**

Any deviation from the provisions of this subchapter shall require a variance. If a variance is requested, the variance shall be considered in accordance with the zoning variance procedures and fees for this variance will be in accordance with the zoning variance fee.

**TITLE XI: BUSINESS REGULATIONS**

Chapter

- 110. GENERAL LICENSING PROVISIONS**
- 111. COMMERCIAL AMUSEMENTS**
- 112. LIQUOR REGULATIONS**
- 113. PEDDLERS AND SOLICITORS**
- 114. RESERVED**
- 115. RESERVED**
- 116. REGULATING LAWFUL GAMBLING**
- 117. GARAGE AND RUMMAGE SALES**
- 118. REGULATION OF PUBLIC DANCES AND SPECIAL EVENTS**
- 119. SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESSES**





## **CHAPTER 110: GENERAL LICENSING PROVISIONS**

### Section

- 110.01 Licenses required to engage in certain businesses
- 110.02 Application for license
- 110.03 Issuance of license
- 110.04 Date and duration of license
- 110.05 License not transferable
- 110.06 License certificate to be displayed
- 110.07 Revocation or suspension
- 110.08 Appeal and review
- 110.09 Home occupations
- 110.10 Bed and breakfast inns

### **§ 110.01 LICENSES REQUIRED TO ENGAGE IN CERTAIN BUSINESSES.**

No person shall engage in any of the trades, businesses, or professions for which licenses are required by Title XI of this code or by any other ordinance of the city or provision of this code without first applying for and obtaining a license from the City Clerk or other duly authorized issuing authority.

Penalty, see § 10.99

### **§ 110.02 APPLICATION FOR LICENSE.**

(A) All original applications for licenses, unless otherwise specifically provided, shall be made to the City Clerk or other authorized official in writing upon forms to be furnished by him or her and shall contain:

- (1) The applicant's full name, address, and telephone number, and the full name of each officer, partner or business associate, if applicable;
- (2) His or her present occupation and principal place of business;
- (3) His or her place of residence for the preceding five years;
- (4) The nature and location of the intended business or enterprise;
- (5) The period of time for which the license is desired;

(6) A description of the merchandise, goods or services to be sold;

(7) If a motor vehicle is to be used, a full description of the motor vehicle, including the make, model, year, color, license number, and vehicle registration (VIN) number of the vehicle.

(8) Other information concerning the applicant and his or her business as may be reasonable and proper, having regard to the nature of the license desired.

(B) Any change in the information required by division (A) of this section must be reported to the City Clerk or other authorized official within 14 days of that change.

(C) Renewal of an annual license may be granted to a licensee in good standing on the basis of the original application, unless otherwise provided. However, if a request for renewal is not submitted to the City Clerk or other authorized official within 21 days after the date of expiration for the preceding license, the applicant must fill out an original application.

(D) With each original or renewal application, the applicant shall deposit the fee required for the license requested.

(E) It shall be a violation of this code to knowingly make any false statement or representation in the license application.

Penalty, see § 10.99

### **§ 110.03 ISSUANCE OF LICENSE.**

Upon receipt of an application for a license, accompanied by the proper fee if approval by another officer or department is not required, the City Clerk, shall deposit the fee in the general fund of the city and issue to the applicant a proper license certificate signed by the City Clerk.

### **§ 110.04 DATE AND DURATION OF LICENSE.**

A license shall not be valid beyond the expiration date therein specified and, unless otherwise provided, shall not extend beyond December 31 of the year issued. However, at any time after December 1, licenses may be issued for the next calendar year. Unless otherwise specified, the full annual fee will be required of licensees irrespective of the date of issuance of the license.

### **§ 110.05 LICENSE NOT TRANSFERABLE.**

Every license shall be issued to a real party in interest in the enterprise or business, and unless otherwise provided, no license shall be assigned or transferred.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 110.06 LICENSE CERTIFICATE TO BE DISPLAYED.**

Every licensee carrying on business at a fixed location shall keep posted in a prominent place upon the premises the license certificate. Other licensees shall carry their licenses at all times, and whenever requested by any officer or citizen, shall exhibit the license.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 110.07 REVOCATION OR SUSPENSION.**

(A) Any license may be suspended or revoked by the City Clerk or City Council at any time for the following reasons:

(1) For conditions or considerations which, had they existed at the time of issuance, would have been valid grounds for its denial;

(2) For any misrepresentation of a material fact in the application discovered after issuance of the license;

(3) For any misrepresentation or materially false statement made in the course of carrying on the trade, business or profession;

(4) For violation of any provision of this chapter or other federal, state or municipal law or ordinance relating to the operation of the business or enterprise for which the license has been issued; or

(5) Upon conviction of a licensee for any federal, state or municipal law or ordinance involving the creation of a nuisance, a breach of the peace, interference with the rights of property owners, or any other offense constituting a threat to the public health, safety, morals or general welfare of the public.

(B) The suspension or revocation shall become effective upon notice served upon the licensee. The notice shall contain a written summary of the reasons for the suspension or revocation and a statement concerning the right to appeal the decision. The notice shall be delivered by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the address given on the licensee's application.

**§ 110.08 APPEAL AND REVIEW.**

In case any applicant has been denied a license by the City Clerk, or if his or her license has been suspended or revoked by the City Clerk, the applicant or licensee shall within ten business days have the right to appeal to the City Council from the denial, suspension or revocation. Notice of appeal shall be filed in writing with the City Clerk or other authorized official. Unless a regular meeting of the City Council at which the appeal can be heard is scheduled within 21 days after receiving the notice of appeal,

the Mayor shall schedule a special meeting of the City Council for the hearing within the 21-day period. The appellant may appear and be heard in person or by counsel. If, after hearing, a majority of the members of the City Council present at the meeting declare in favor of the applicant, the license shall be issued or fully reinstated as the case may be; otherwise the suspension or revocation shall become final.

### **§ 110.09 HOME OCCUPATIONS.**

Home occupations are permitted under the following conditions:

- (1) Such occupation shall be carried on in the main building;
- (2) Not more than 25% of the floor space of the residence is used for this purpose;
- (3) No articles for sale be displayed so as to be visible from the street;
- (4) The conduct of the home occupation shall result in no change in the outside appearance of the building or land, or other visible evidence of the conduct of the home occupation, other than one sign, not exceeding one square foot in area, non-illuminated and mounted flat against the wall of the dwelling.
- (5) No traffic shall be generated by such home occupation in greater volume than would normally be expected in a residential neighborhood.
- (6) Only limited retail sales activity;
- (7) Maximum of one outside employee;
- (8) Adequate off-street parking based on number of employees and customers per day;
- (9) Parking area screened from offsite views;
- (10) No outside storage;
- (11) Shall not result in significant levels of noise, air or other pollution;
- (12) Business hours restricted to no more than 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.; and
- (13) Outside parking of no more than one commercial type vehicle or vehicle identified for business purposes not to exceed one ton capacity which is used for both personal and business transportation. The vehicle is to be owned and registered by an occupant of the property and parked in a screened location.

**§ 110.10 BED AND BREAKFAST INNS.**

(A) The conduct of a bed and breakfast inn shall result in no change in the outside appearance of the building or land, or other visible evidence of the conduct of the bed and breakfast inn, other than one sign, not exceeding one square foot in area, non-illuminated and mounted flat against the wall of the dwelling.

(B) No traffic shall be generated by such bed and-breakfast inn in greater volume than would normally be expected in a residential neighborhood.



## CHAPTER 111: COMMERCIAL AMUSEMENTS

### Section

- 111.01 Bowling; billiards and pool
- 111.02 Circuses, carnivals, shows and other entertainment
- 111.03 Amusement devices
- 111.04 Deposit required
- 111.05 License fee for public entertainment or exhibition
- 111.06 Amusement rides

### **§ 111.01 BOWLING; BILLIARDS AND POOL.**

Each proprietor of a billiard or pool table or of a bowling alley, or a combination of both, shall pay an annual license fee in an amount established in the Ordinance Establishing Fees and Charges adopted pursuant to § 30.11, as it may be amended from time to time.

Penalty, see § 10.99

### **§ 111.02 CIRCUSES, CARNIVALS, SHOWS AND OTHER ENTERTAINMENT.**

(A) (1) Pursuant to M.S. § 437.07, as it may be amended from time to time, each person, desiring to conduct, stage or give a circus, carnival, theatrical exhibition, public show, athletic game or other entertainment, for which there is a charge for admission, shall first obtain a license and pay the license fee or fees as established by the Ordinance Establishing Fees and Charges adopted pursuant to § 30.11 of this code, as that ordinance may be amended from time to time.

(2) Local school entertainment, charitable organizations, lecture courses, and lectures on historic, literary or scientific subjects are not subject to the provisions of this section; provided, that the entertainment is not for profit.

(B) In addition to any other requirements, the applicant for a license shall give at least one week's notice in writing to the City Clerk or other authorized official, stating the dates of the performances and the location at which the performances are to be presented. The City Clerk shall give his or her consent to the issuance of the license if he or she deems that the location is suitable for the purpose; that it will properly accommodate the patrons; that the nature of the performance or exhibition does not pose a threat to the health, safety or general welfare of the public; and that the use of the location will not create too great a burden upon the Police Department or the Fire Department.

(C) No circus, carnival, theatrical exhibition, public show, athletic game or other entertainment shall be given for more than two consecutive days, except in cases where the City Council by resolution allows a longer period, or where the exhibition is to be conducted on municipal property and the use thereof for a longer period shall have been approved by the City Council.

Penalty, see § 10.99

### **§ 111.03 AMUSEMENT DEVICES.**

(A) The term “coin-operated mechanical amusement device” means any machine, which upon the insertion of a coin, slug, token, plate or disc, may be operated by the public generally for use as a game, entertainment or amusement, whether or not registering a score. It includes such devices as marble machines, pinball machines, skill ball, mechanical grab machines, mechanical rides intended for use by children, such as merry-go-rounds, horses, ferris wheels, and the like; carnival, fair, and/or festival rides, and all similar games, operations or transactions under whatever name they may be indicated.

(B) A person, firm, corporation or association must not display for public use any coin-operated mechanical amusement device without obtaining a license for it and paying the fee established in the Ordinance Establishing Fees and Charges adopted pursuant to § 30.11 of this code, as that ordinance may be amended from time to time. Applications for a license must be made to the City Clerk.

(C) The license or licenses obtained must be posted permanently and conspicuously at the location of the machine in the premises where the machine is to be operated.

Penalty, see § 10.99

### **§ 111.04 DEPOSIT REQUIRED.**

(A) At the time application for a license is made, where use of municipal grounds is contemplated, the applicant shall deposit with the City Clerk or other designated municipal official a cash bond in an amount to be determined by the City Council, conditioned upon the restoration and cleaning up of the grounds in a manner satisfactory to the Mayor. In the event the grounds are restored and cleaned up properly following the exhibition, the deposit shall be returned; otherwise the same shall be forfeited to the city to the extent of actual costs to the city for restoration and cleaning up of the grounds.

(B) No licensee shall fail to restore or clean up the grounds upon which the circus, carnival or other entertainment has taken place.

Penalty, see § 10.99

### **§ 111.05 LICENSE FEE FOR PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT OR EXHIBITION.**

The fee for the license shall be in an amount as established in the Ordinance Establishing Fees and Charges adopted pursuant to § 30.11 of this code, as that ordinance may be amended from time to time.



**§ 111.06 AMUSEMENT RIDES.**

(A) For the purposes of this section *AMUSEMENT RIDE* shall mean a mechanical device that carries or conveys passengers along, around, or over a fixed or restricted route or course for the purpose of giving its passengers amusement, pleasure, thrills, or excitement subject to regulation under M.S. § 184B.01 through § 184B.09, as it may be amended from time to time. *AMUSEMENT RIDE* does not include:

(1) A coin-operated ride that is manually, mechanically, or electrically operated and customarily placed in a public location and that does not normally require the supervision or services of an operator; or

(2) Nonmechanized playground equipment, including but not limited to swings, seesaws, stationary spring-mounted animal features, rider-propelled merry-go-rounds, climbers, playground slides, trampolines, and physical fitness devices;

(3) Any other amusement device regulated under § 111.03 of this code, as that ordinance may be amended from time to time.

(B) A person, firm, corporation or association must not operate an amusement ride without first obtaining a license under § 111.02 of this code, as that ordinance may be amended from time to time and providing the City Clerk with a copy of:

(1) A certificate stating that the insurance required by M.S. § 184B.02, as it may be amended from time to time, is in effect; and

(2) An affidavit attesting that the inspection required by M.S. § 184B.03, as it may be amended from time to time, has been performed. The City Clerk, upon receipt shall furnish such information to the local law enforcement office.



## CHAPTER 112: LIQUOR REGULATIONS

### Section

#### *General Provisions*

- 112.01 Adoption of state law by reference
- 112.02 City may be more restrictive than state law
- 112.03 Definitions
- 112.04 Nudity on the premises of licensed establishments prohibited
- 112.05 Consumption in public places

#### *Licensing*

- 112.20 Number of licenses which may be issued
- 112.21 Term and expiration of licenses
- 112.22 Kinds of liquor licenses
- 112.23 License fees; pro rata
- 112.24 Council discretion to grant or deny a license
- 112.25 Application for license
- 112.26 Description of premises
- 112.27 Applications for renewal
- 112.28 Transfer of license
- 112.29 Investigation
- 112.30 Hearing and issuance
- 112.31 Restrictions on issuance
- 112.32 Conditions of license
- 112.33 Hours and days of sale
- 112.34 Minors on premises
- 112.35 Restrictions on purchase and consumption
- 112.36 Suspension and revocation

#### *Municipal Liquor Stores*

- 112.50 Application of this subchapter
- 112.51 Existing municipal stores continued
- 112.52 Location
- 112.53 Operation
- 112.54 Proof of financial responsibility
- 112.55 Issuance of other licenses

- 112.99 Penalty

**GENERAL PROVISIONS****§ 112.01 ADOPTION OF STATE LAW BY REFERENCE.**

The provisions of M.S. Ch. 340A, as they may be amended from time to time, with reference to the definition of terms, conditions of operation, restrictions on consumption, provisions relating to sales, hours of sale, and all other matters pertaining to the retail sale, distribution, and consumption of intoxicating liquor and 3.2 percent malt liquor are hereby adopted by reference and are made a part of this Chapter as if set out in full. It is the intention of the City Council that all future amendments to M.S. Ch. 340A are hereby adopted by reference or referenced as if they had been in existence at the time this Chapter is adopted.

**§ 112.02 CITY MAY BE MORE RESTRICTIVE THAN STATE LAW.**

The Council is authorized by the provisions of M.S. § 340A.509, as it may be amended from time to time, to impose, and has imposed in this chapter, additional restrictions on the sale and possession of alcoholic beverages within its limits beyond those contained in M.S. Ch. 340A, as it may be amended from time to time.

**§ 112.03 DEFINITIONS.**

In addition to the definitions contained in M.S. § 340A.101, as it may be amended from time to time, the following terms are defined for purposes of this chapter:

**LIQUOR.** As used in this chapter, without modification by the words “intoxicating” or “3.2 percent malt,” includes both intoxicating liquor and 3.2 percent malt liquor.

**RESTAURANT.** An eating facility, other than a hotel, under the control of a single proprietor or manager, where meals are regularly prepared on the premises, where full waitress/waiter table service is provided, where a customer orders food from printed menus and where the main food course is served and consumed while seated at a single location. To be a “restaurant” as defined by this section, an establishment shall have a license from the state as required by M.S. § 157.16, as it may be amended from time to time, and meet the definition of either a “small establishment,” “medium establishment” or “large establishment” as defined in M.S. § 157.16, Subd. 3(d), as it may be amended from time to time. An establishment which serves prepackaged food that receives heat treatment and is served in the package or frozen pizza that is heated and served, shall not be considered to be a restaurant for purposes of this chapter unless it meets the definitions of “small establishment”, “medium establishment” or “large establishment.”

**§ 112.04 NUDITY ON THE PREMISES OF LICENSED ESTABLISHMENTS PROHIBITED.**

(A) The City Council finds that it is in the best interests of the public health, safety, and general welfare of the people of the city that nudity is prohibited as provided in this section on the premises of any establishment licensed under this chapter. This is to protect and assist the owners, operators, and employees of the establishment, as well as patrons and the public in general, from harm stemming from the physical immediacy and combination of alcohol, nudity, and sex. The Council especially intends to prevent any subliminal endorsement of sexual harassment or activities likely to lead to the possibility of various criminal conduct, including prostitution, sexual assault, and disorderly conduct. The Council also finds that the prohibition of nudity on the premises of any establishment licensed under this chapter, as set forth in this section, reflects the prevailing community standards of the city.

(B) It is a violation of this code for any licensee to permit or allow any person or persons on the licensed premises when the person does not have his or her buttocks, anus, breasts, and genitals covered with a non-transparent material. It is a violation of this code for any person to be on the licensed premises when the person does not have his or her buttocks, anus, breasts, and genitals covered with a non-transparent material.

(C) A violation of this section is a petty misdemeanor punishable as provided by law, and is justification for revocation or suspension of any liquor, wine, or 3.2 percent malt liquor license or the imposition of a civil penalty under the provisions of § 112.99(B).

Penalty, see § 112.99

**§ 112.05 CONSUMPTION IN PUBLIC PLACES.**

No person shall consume intoxicating liquor or 3.2 percent malt liquor in a public park, on any public street, sidewalk, parking lot or alley, or in any public place other than on the premises of an establishment licensed under this chapter, in a municipal liquor dispensary if one exists in the city, or where the consumption and display of liquor is lawfully permitted.

Penalty, see § 112.99

***LICENSING***

**§ 112.20 NUMBER OF LICENSES WHICH MAY BE ISSUED.**

State law establishes the number of liquor licenses that a city may issue. However, the number of licenses which may be granted under this chapter is limited to the number of licenses which were issued as of the effective date of this chapter, even if a larger number of licenses are authorized by law or election. The Council in its sound discretion may provide by ordinance that a larger number of licenses may be issued up to the number of licenses authorized by M.S. Ch. 340A, as it may be amended

from time to time. If a larger number of licenses in a particular category has been authorized by a referendum held under the provisions of M.S. § 340A.413, Subd. 3, as it may be amended from time to time, but not all of them have been issued, the larger number of licenses is no longer in effect until the Council by ordinance determines that any or all of the licenses may be issued. The Council is not required to issue the full number of licenses that it has available.

#### **§ 112.21 TERM AND EXPIRATION OF LICENSES.**

Each license shall be issued for a maximum period of one year. All licenses, except temporary licenses, shall expire on December 31 of each year unless another date is provided by ordinance. All licenses shall expire on the same date. Temporary licenses expire according to their terms. Consumption and display permits issued by the Commissioner of Public Safety, and the accompanying city consent to the permit, shall expire on March 31 of each year.

#### **§ 112.22 KINDS OF LIQUOR LICENSES.**

The Council of a city that does not have a municipal liquor store is authorized to issue the following licenses and permits, up to the number specified in § 112.20. The Council of a city which has a municipal liquor store is authorized to issue only those licenses specified in § 112.55.

(A) 3.2 percent malt liquor on-sale licenses, which may be issued only to golf courses, restaurants, hotels, clubs, bowling centers, and establishments used exclusively for the sale of 3.2 percent malt liquor with the incidental sale of tobacco and soft drinks.

(B) 3.2 percent malt liquor off-sale license.

(C) Temporary 3.2 percent malt liquor licenses which may be issued only to a club, charitable, religious, or nonprofit organization.

(D) Off-sale intoxicating liquor licenses, which may be issued only to exclusive liquor stores or drug stores that have an off-sale license which was first issued on or before May 1, 1994. The fee for an off-sale intoxicating liquor license established by the Council under § 112.23 shall not exceed \$240 or a greater amount which may be permitted by M.S. § 340A.408, Subd. 3, as it may be amended from time to time.

(E) On-sale intoxicating liquor licenses, which may be issued to the following establishments as defined by M.S. § 340A.101, as it may be amended from time to time, and this chapter: hotels, restaurants, bowling centers, theaters, clubs or congressionally chartered veterans organizations, resorts as defined by M.S. § 157.15, Subd. 11, and exclusive liquor stores. Club licenses may be issued only with the approval of the Commissioner of Public Safety. The fee for club licenses established by the Council under § 112.23 shall not exceed the amounts provided for in M.S. § 340A.408, Subd. 2(b), as it may be amended from time to time. The Council may in its sound discretion authorize a retail on-sale licensee to dispense intoxicating

liquor off the licensed premises at a community festival held within the city under the provisions of M.S. § 340A.404, Subd. 4(b), as it may be amended from time to time. The Council may in its sound discretion authorize a retail on-sale licensee to dispense intoxicating liquor off the licensed premises at any convention, banquet, conference, meeting, or social affair conducted on the premises of a sports, convention, or cultural facility owned by the city, under the provisions of M.S. § 340A.404, Subd. 4(a), as it may be amended from time to time; however, the licensee is prohibited from dispensing intoxicating liquor to any person attending or participating in an amateur athletic event being held on the premises.

(F) Sunday on-sale intoxicating liquor licenses, only after authorization to do so by voter approval at a general or special election as provided by M.S. § 340A.504, Subd. 3, as it may be amended from time to time. Sunday on-sale intoxicating liquor licenses may be issued only to a restaurant as defined in § 112.03, club, bowling center, or hotel which has a seating capacity of at least 30 persons, which holds an on-sale intoxicating liquor license, and which serves liquor only in conjunction with the service of food. The maximum fee for this license, which shall be established by the Council under the provisions of § 112.23, shall not exceed \$200, or the maximum amount provided by M.S. § 340A.504, Subd. 3(b), as it may be amended from time to time.

(G) Combination on-sale/off-sale intoxicating liquor licenses if the city has a population less than 10,000.

(H) Temporary on-sale intoxicating liquor licenses, with the approval of the Commissioner of Public Safety, which may be issued only in connection with a social event sponsored by a club, charitable, religious, or other nonprofit corporation that has existed for at least three years. No license shall be for longer than four consecutive days, and the city shall issue no more than 12 days worth of temporary licenses to any one organization in one calendar year.

(I) On-sale wine licenses, with the approval of the Commissioner of Public Safety to: theaters, restaurants that have facilities for seating at least 25 guests at one time and meet the criteria of M.S. § 340A.404, Subd. 5, as it may be amended from time to time, and which meet the definition of restaurant in § 112.03; and to licensed bed and breakfast facilities which meet the criteria in M.S. § 340A.4011, Subd. 1, as it may be amended from time to time and to theaters that meet the criteria in M.S. § 340A.404 Subd. 1(b), as it may be amended from time to time. The fee for an on-sale wine license established by the Council under the provisions of § 112.23 shall not exceed one-half of the license fee charged for an on-sale intoxicating liquor license. The holder of an on-sale wine license who also holds an on-sale 3.2 percent malt liquor license is authorized to sell malt liquor with a content over 3.2 percent (strong beer) without an additional license.

(J) One day consumption and display permits with the approval of the Commissioner of Public Safety may be issued to a nonprofit organization in conjunction with a social activity in the city sponsored by the organization.

(K) Approval may be issued to a recipient of a consumption and display permit by the Commissioner of Public Safety. The maximum amount of the additional fee which may be imposed by the Council on a person who has been issued a consumption and display permit under the provisions of § 112.23 shall not exceed \$300, or the maximum amount permitted by M.S. § 340A.414, Subd. 6, as it may be amended from time to time. Consumption and display permits shall expire on March 31 of each year.

(L) Culinary class limited on-sale licenses may be issued to a business establishment not otherwise eligible for an on-sale intoxicating liquor license that, as part of its business, conducts culinary or cooking classes for which payment is made by each participant or advance reservation required. The license authorizes the licensee to furnish to each participant in each class, at no additional cost to the participant, up to a maximum of six ounces of wine or 12 ounces of intoxicating malt liquor, during and as part of the class, for consumption on the licensed premises only.

(M) Temporary off-sale wine licenses, with the approval of the Commissioner of Public Safety, may be issued for the off-sale of wine at an auction. A license issued under this subdivision authorizes the sale of only vintage wine of a brand and vintage that is not commonly being offered for sale by any wholesaler in Minnesota. The license may authorize the off-sale of wine for not more than three consecutive days provided not more than 600 cases of wine are sold at any auction. The licenses are subject to the terms, including license fee, imposed by § 112.23.

(N) Brew pub on-sale intoxicating liquor or on-sale 3.2% malt liquor licenses, with the approval of the Commissioner of Public Safety, may be issued to brewers who operate a restaurant in their place of manufacture and who meet the criteria established at M.S. § 340A.301, Subd. 6(d) and 7(b), as it may be amended from time to time. Sales under this license at on-sale may not exceed 3,500 barrels per year. If a brew pub licensed under this section possesses a license for off-sale under division (O) below, the brew pub's total combined retail sales at on-sale or off-sale may not exceed 3,500 barrels per year, provided that off-sales may not total more than 750 barrels.

(O) Brewer off-sale malt liquor license, with the approval of the Commissioner of Public Safety, may be issued to a brewer that is a licensee under division (N) above and otherwise meets the criteria established as M.S. § 340A.24, as it may be amended from time to time. Off-sale of malt liquor shall be limited to the legal hours for off-sale at exclusive liquor stores in the city. Malt liquor sold off-sale must be removed from the premises before the applicable off-sale closing time at exclusive liquor stores. All malt liquor sold under this license shall be packaged in the manner required by M.S. § 340A.285 M.S. § 340A.301, Subd. 7 as it may be amended from time to time. Sales under this license may not exceed 500 750 barrels per year. If a brewer licensed under this section possesses a license under division (N) above, the brewer's total retail sales at on-sale or off-sale may not exceed 3,500 barrels per year, provided that off- sales may not total more than 750 barrels.

(P) Brewer off-sale malt liquor licenses may also be issued, with approval of the Commissioner, to a holder of a brewer's license under M.S. § 340A.301, Subd. 6©, (I) or (j) and meeting the criteria established by M.S. § 340A.28 as may be amended from time to time. he amount of malt liquor sold at off-sale may not exceed 750 barrels annually. Off-sale of malt liquor shall be limited to the legal hours for



off-sale at exclusive liquor stores in the jurisdiction in which the brewer is located, and the malt liquor sold off-sale must be removed from the premises before the applicable off-sale closing time at exclusive liquor stores. Packaging of malt liquor for off-sale under this license must comply with section 340A.285.

Notwithstanding any law to the contrary and in addition to the authority provided in M.S. § 340A.28, a Brewer off-sale malt liquor license may be issued, with approval of the Commissioner, to a holder of a brewer's license under M.S. § 340A.301, subd. 6©, (I) or (j) and meeting the criteria established by M.S. § 340A.29 as may be amended from time to time, for off-sale of up to 128 ounces per customer per day of malt liquor produced and packaged by the holder. Packaging of malt liquor for off-sale under this license must comply with Minnesota Rules, parts 7515.1080 to 7515.1120.

(Q) Brewer temporary on-sale intoxicating liquor licenses may be issued, with the approval of the Commissioner of Public Safety, to brewers who manufacture fewer than 3,500 barrels of malt liquor in a year for the on-sale of intoxicating liquor in connection with a social event within the municipality sponsored by the brewer.

(R) Brewer taproom license, may be issued to the holder of a brewer's license under M.S. § 340A.301 Subd. 6©, (I) or (j) as it may amended from time to time. A brewer's taproom license authorizes on-sale of malt liquor produced by the brewer for consumption on the premises of or adjacent to one brewery location owned by the brewer. A brewer may have only one taproom license and may not have an ownership interest in a brewer licensed under M.S. § 340A.301 Subd. 6(d) as it may be amended from time to time. A brewer taproom license may not be issued to a brewer that brews more than 250,000 barrels of malt liquor annually or a winery that produces more than 250,000 gallons of wine annually. Within ten days of issuing a brewer taproom license the City Clerk will inform the Commissioner of Public Safety of the licensee's name, address, trade name and the effective date and expiration date of the license. The City Clerk will inform the Commissioner of Public Safety of a license transfer, cancellation, suspension, or revocation during the license period.

(S) A cocktail room license may be issued to the holder of a state microdistillery license or distilled spirits manufacturer license if at least 50 percent of the annual production of the licensee is proceed and distilled on premises. A cocktail room license authorizes on-sale of distilled liquor produced by the distiller for consumption on the premises of or adjacent to one distillery location owned by the distiller. The holder of a microdistillery cocktail room license may also hold a license to operate a restaurant at the distillery. No more than one cocktail room license may be issued to any distiller. No single entity may hold both a microdistillery cocktail room and taproom license and a microdistillery cocktail room and taproom license may not be co-located.

(T) A microdistiller off-sale license may be issued to the holder of a state microdistillery license if at least 50 percent of the annual production of the licensee is processed and distilled on premises. A microdistiller off-sale license authorizes off-sale of up to 750 milliliters per customer per day of product manufactured on-site provided the product is also available for distribution to wholesalers.

(U) A microdistiller temporary on-sale intoxicating liquor license may be issued to the holder of a state microdistillery license. A microdistillery temporary on-sale intoxicating liquor license authorizes on-sale of intoxicating liquor in connection with a social event within the city sponsored by the microdistillery.

### **§ 112.23 LICENSE FEES; PRO RATA.**

(A) No license or other fee established by the city shall exceed any limit established by M.S. Ch. 340A, as it may be amended from time to time, for a liquor license.

(B) The Council may establish from time to time in the Ordinance Establishing Fees and Charges the fee for any of the liquor licenses it is authorized to issue. The license fee may not exceed the cost of issuing the license and other costs directly related to the enforcement of the liquor laws and this chapter. No liquor license fee shall be increased without providing mailed notice of a hearing on the proposed increase to all affected licensees at least 30 days before the hearing.

(C) The fee for all licenses, except temporary licenses, granted after the commencement of the license year shall be prorated on a quarterly basis.

(D) All license fees shall be paid in full at the time the application is filed with the city. If the application is denied, the license fee shall be returned to the applicant.

(E) A refund of a pro rata share of an annual license fee may occur only if authorized by M.S. § 340A.408, Subd. 5, as it may be amended from time to time.

(F) Off-sale intoxicating liquor licensees may request a reduction in their annual license fee by the amount specified in M.S. § 340A.408 if at the time of initial application or renewal they:

(1) Agree to have a private vendor approved by the city train all employees within 60 days of hire and annually thereafter in laws pertaining to the sale of alcohol, the rules for identification checks, and the responsibilities of establishments serving intoxicating liquors;

(2) Post a policy requiring identification checks for all persons appearing to be 30 years old or less;

(3) Establish a written cash award and incentive program to award employees who catch underage drinkers and a written penalty program to punish employees in the event of a failed compliance check;

(4) Failure to abide by the provisions of this division may result in suspension of the license until the conditions of the fee reduction are met and may result in suspension and/or revocation of the license pursuant to § 112.36 of this chapter.

**§ 112.24 COUNCIL DISCRETION TO GRANT OR DENY A LICENSE.**

The Council in its sound discretion may either grant or deny the application for any license or for the transfer or renewal of any license. No applicant has a right to a license under this chapter.

**§ 112.25 APPLICATION FOR LICENSE.**

(A) *Form.* Every application for a license issued under this chapter shall be on a form provided by the city. Every application shall state the name of the applicant, the applicant's age, representations as to the applicant's character, with references as the Council may require, the type of license applied for, the business in connection with which the proposed license will operate and its location, a description of the premises, whether the applicant is owner and operator of the business, how long the applicant has been in that business at that place, and other information as the Council may require from time to time. An application for an on-sale intoxicating liquor license shall be in the form prescribed by the Commissioner of Public Safety and shall also contain the information required in this section. The form shall be verified and filed with the city. No person shall make a false statement in an application.

(B) *Financial responsibility.* Prior to the issuance of any license under this chapter, the applicant shall demonstrate proof of financial responsibility as defined in M.S. § 340A.409, as it may be amended from time to time, with regard to liability under M.S. § 340A.801, as it may be amended from time to time. This proof will be filed with the city and the Commissioner of Public Safety. Any liability insurance policy filed as proof of financial responsibility under this section shall conform to M.S. § 340A.409, as it may be amended from time to time. Operation of a business which is required to be licensed by this chapter without having on file with the city at all times effective proof of financial responsibility is a cause for revocation of the license.

Penalty, see § 112.99

**§ 112.26 DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES.**

The application shall specifically describe the compact and contiguous premises within which liquor may be dispensed and consumed. The description may not include any parking lot or sidewalk.

**§ 112.27 APPLICATIONS FOR RENEWAL.**

At least 90 days before a license issued under this chapter is to be renewed, an application for renewal shall be filed with the city. The decision whether or not to renew a license rests within the sound discretion of the Council. No licensee has a right to have the license renewed.

**§ 112.28 TRANSFER OF LICENSE.**

No license issued under this chapter may be transferred without the approval of the Council. Any transfer of stock of a corporate licensee is deemed to be a transfer of the license, and a transfer of stock without prior Council approval is a ground for revocation of the license. An application to transfer a license shall be treated the same as an application for a new license, and all of the provisions of this code applying to applications for a license shall apply.

Penalty, see § 112.99

**§ 112.29 INVESTIGATION.**

(A) *Preliminary background and financial investigation.* On an initial application for a license, on an application for transfer of a license and, in the sound discretion of the Council that it is in the public interest to do so, on an application for renewal of a license, the city shall conduct a preliminary background and financial investigation of the applicant or it may contract with the Commissioner of Public Safety for the investigation. The applicant shall pay with the application an investigation fee of \$500 which shall be in addition to any license fee. If the cost of the preliminary investigation is less than \$500, the unused balance shall be returned to the applicant. The results of the preliminary investigation shall be sent to the Commissioner of Public Safety if the application is for an on-sale intoxicating liquor license or an on-sale wine license.

(B) *Comprehensive background and financial investigation.* If the results of a preliminary investigation warrant, in the sound discretion of the Council, a comprehensive background and financial investigation, the Council may either conduct the investigation itself or contract with the Commissioner of Public Safety for the investigation. The investigation fee for this comprehensive background and financial investigation to be paid by the applicant shall be \$500, less any amount paid for the initial investigation if the investigation is to be conducted within the state, and \$10,000, less any amount paid for the initial investigation, if the investigation is required outside the state. The unused balance of the fee shall be returned to the applicant whether or not the application is denied. The fee shall be paid in advance of any investigation and the amount actually expended on the investigation shall not be refundable in the event the application is denied. The results of the comprehensive investigation shall be sent to the Commissioner of Public Safety if the application is for an on-sale intoxicating liquor license or an on-sale wine license.

**§ 112.30 HEARING AND ISSUANCE.**

The Council shall investigate all facts set out in the application and not investigated in the preliminary or comprehensive background and financial investigations. Opportunity shall be given to any person to be heard for or against the granting of the license. After the investigation and hearing, the Council shall in its sound discretion grant or deny the application. No license shall become effective until the proof of financial security has been approved by the Commissioner of Public Safety.

**§ 112.31 RESTRICTIONS ON ISSUANCE.**

(A) Each license shall be issued only to the applicant for the premises described in the application.

(B) Not more than one license shall be directly or indirectly issued within the city to any one person.

(C) No license shall be granted or renewed for operation on any premises on which taxes, assessments, utility charges, service charges, or other financial claims of the city are delinquent and unpaid.

(D) No license shall be issued for any place or any business ineligible for a license under state law.

(E) No license shall be granted within 500 feet of any school or church. The distance is to be measured from the closest side of the school or church to the closest side of the structure on the premises within which liquor is to be sold.

Penalty, see § 112.99

**§ 112.32 CONDITIONS OF LICENSE.**

The failure of a licensee to meet any one of the conditions of the license specified below shall result in a suspension of the license until the condition is met.

(A) Within 90 days after employment, every person selling or serving liquor in an establishment which has an “on-sale” license shall receive training regarding the selling or serving of liquor to customers. The training shall be provided by an organization approved by the Council. Proof of training shall be provided by the licensee.

(B) Every licensee is responsible for the conduct of the place of business and the conditions of sobriety and order in it. The act of any employee on the licensed premises is deemed the act of the licensee as well, and the licensee shall be liable to all penalties provided by this chapter and the law equally with the employee.

(C) Every licensee shall allow any peace officer, health officer, city employee or any other person designated by the Council to conduct compliance checks and to otherwise enter, inspect, and search the premises of the licensee during business hours and after business hours during the time when customers remain on the premises without a warrant.

(D) No on-sale establishment shall display liquor to the public during hours when the sale of liquor is prohibited.

(E) Compliance with financial responsibility requirements of state law and of this chapter is a continuing condition of any license.

(F) Failure by an off-sale intoxicating liquor licensee who has received a fee reduction pursuant to § 112.23(F) of this chapter to abide with the provisions of § 112.23(F).  
Penalty, see § 112.99

### **§ 112.33 HOURS AND DAYS OF SALE.**

(A) The hours of operation and days of sale shall be those set by M.S. § 340A.504, as it may be amended from time to time, except that the City Council may, by resolution or ordinance, provide for more restrictive hours than state law allows.

(B) No person shall consume nor shall any on-sale licensee permit any consumption of intoxicating liquor or 3.2 percent malt liquor in an on-sale licensed premises more than 30 minutes after the time when a sale can legally occur.

(C) No on-sale licensee shall permit any glass, bottle, or other container containing intoxicating liquor or 3.2 percent malt liquor to remain upon any table, bar, stool, or other place where customers are served, more than 30 minutes after the time when a sale can legally occur.

(D) No person, other than the licensee and any employee, shall remain on the on-sale licensed premises more than 30 minutes after the time when a sale can legally occur.

(E) Any violation of any condition of this section may be grounds for revocation or suspension of the license.  
Penalty, see § 112.99

**§ 112.34 MINORS ON PREMISES.**

(A) No person under the age of 18 years shall be employed in any rooms constituting the place in which intoxicating liquors or 3.2 percent malt liquor are sold at retail on sale, except that persons under the age of 18 may be employed as musicians or to perform the duties of a bus person or dishwashing services in places defined as a restaurant, hotel, motel or other multi-purpose building serving food in rooms in which intoxicating liquors or 3.2 percent malt liquor are sold at retail on sale.

(B) No person under the age of 21 years may enter a licensed establishment except to work, consume meals on premises that qualify as a restaurant, or attend social functions that are held in a portion of the premises where liquor is not sold.

Penalty, see § 112.99

**§ 112.35 RESTRICTIONS ON PURCHASE AND CONSUMPTION.**

No person shall mix or prepare liquor for consumption in any public place of business unless it has a license to sell on-sale, or a permit from the Commissioner of Public Safety under the provisions of M.S. § 340A.414, as it may be amended from time to time, which has been approved by the Council, and no person shall consume liquor in any such place.

Penalty, see § 112.99

**§ 112.36 SUSPENSION AND REVOCATION.**

(A) The Council shall either suspend for a period not to exceed 60 days or revoke any liquor license upon finding that the licensee has failed to comply with any applicable statute, regulation, or provision of this chapter relating to liquor. Except in cases of lapse of proof of financial responsibility, no suspension or revocation shall take effect until the licensee has been afforded an opportunity for a hearing pursuant to the Administrative Procedures Act, M.S. §§ 14.57 to 14.70, as it may be amended from time to time. The Council may act as the hearing body under that act, or it may contract with the Office of Hearing Examiners for a hearing officer.

(B) The following are the minimum periods of suspension or revocation which shall be imposed by the Council for violations of the provisions of this chapter or M.S. Ch. 340A, as it may be amended from time to time or any rules promulgated under that chapter as they may be amended from time to time:

(1) For commission of a felony related to the licensed activity, sale of alcoholic beverages while the license is under suspension, sale of intoxicating liquor where the only license is for 3.2 percent malt liquor, or violation of § 112.04, the license shall be revoked.

(2) The license shall be suspended by the Council after a finding under division (A) that the licensee has failed to comply with any applicable statute, rule, or provision of this chapter for at least the minimum periods as follows:

(a) For the first violation within any three-year period, at least one day suspension in addition to any criminal or civil penalties which may be imposed.

(b) For a second violation within any three-year period, at least three consecutive days suspension in addition to any criminal or civil penalties which may be imposed.

(c) For the third violation within any three-year period, at least seven consecutive days suspension in addition to any criminal or civil penalties which may be imposed.

(d) For a fourth violation within any three-year period, the license shall be revoked.

(3) The Council shall select the day or days during which the license will be suspended.

(C) Lapse of required proof of financial responsibility shall effect an immediate suspension of any license issued pursuant to this chapter or state law without further action of the Council. Notice of cancellation or lapse of a current liquor liability policy shall also constitute notice to the licensee of the impending suspension of the license. The holder of a license who has received notice of lapse of required insurance or of suspension or revocation of a license may request a hearing thereon and, if a request is made in writing to the Clerk, a hearing before the Council shall be granted within ten days. Any suspension under this division © shall continue until the Council determines that the financial responsibility requirements of state law and this chapter have again been met.

(D) The provisions of § 112.99 pertaining to administrative penalty may be imposed in addition to or in lieu of any suspension or revocation under this chapter.  
Penalty, see § 112.99

### ***MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES***

#### **§ 112.50 APPLICATION OF THIS SUBCHAPTER.**

This subchapter, consisting of §§ 112.50 through 112.55, applies only to a city that has in existence on the effective date of this chapter a municipal liquor store.



**§ 112.51 EXISTING MUNICIPAL STORES CONTINUED.**

If the city has in existence on the effective date of this chapter a municipal liquor store for the sale of intoxicating liquor, the store is continued. Except as provided in § 112.55, no intoxicating liquor may be sold at retail elsewhere in the city.

Penalty, see § 112.99

**§ 112.52 LOCATION.**

The municipal liquor store shall be located at a suitable place in the city as the Council determines by motion. However, no premises upon which taxes, assessments, or other public charges are delinquent shall be leased for municipal liquor store purposes. The Council shall have the right to establish additional off-sale and on-sale stores at other locations as it may, from time to time, by motion, determine.

**§ 112.53 OPERATION.**

(A) *Manager.* The municipal liquor store shall be in the immediate charge of a Liquor Store Manager selected by the Council and paid compensation as is fixed by the Council. The Manager shall not be a person who would be prohibited by law or any provision of this chapter from being eligible for an intoxicating liquor license. The Manager shall furnish a surety bond to the city, conditioned upon the faithful discharge of the duties of the office, in a sum as specified by the Council. The bond premium may be paid by the city or the Manager, in the discretion of the Council. The Manager shall operate the municipal liquor store under the Council's direction and shall perform those duties in connection with the store as may be established by the Council. The Manager shall be responsible to the Council for the conduct of the store in full compliance with this chapter and with the laws relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor and 3.2 percent malt liquor.

(B) *Other employees.* The Council may also appoint additional employees as may be required and shall fix their compensation. All employees, including the Manager, shall hold their positions at the pleasure of the Council. No person under the age of 18 shall be employed in the store. The Council may require the employees to furnish surety bonds conditioned for the faithful discharge of their duties in a sum as specified by the Council. The premium on the bond may be paid by the city or the employees, as the Council determines.

(C) *Municipal liquor store fund.* All of the revenues received from the operation of a municipal liquor store shall be deposited in a municipal liquor store fund from which all ordinary operating expenses, including compensation of the Manager and employees, shall be paid. Surpluses accumulating in the fund may be transferred to the general fund of the city or to any other appropriate fund of the city by resolution of the Council, and may be expended for any municipal purpose. The handling of municipal liquor store receipts and disbursements shall comply with the procedure prescribed by law and charter for the receipts and disbursements of city funds generally.

(D) *Financial statement.* The Council shall provide within 90 days following the end of the calendar year for publication a balance sheet using generally accepted accounting procedures and a statement of operations of the municipal liquor store for that year. The balance sheet and statement shall be published in accordance with the provisions of M.S. § 471.6985, as it may be amended from time to time.

(E) *Hours of operation.* The hours during which the sale of intoxicating liquor may be sold shall be as provided in § 112.33. No person, other than the Manager or a store employee, may remain in the municipal liquor store longer than one-half hour after the time when the sale of intoxicating liquor must cease.

Penalty, see § 112.99

#### **§ 112.54 PROOF OF FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY.**

The city shall demonstrate proof of financial responsibility required by licensees of retail intoxicating liquor establishments under the provisions of M.S. § 340A.409, as it may be amended from time to time.

#### **§ 112.55 ISSUANCE OF OTHER LICENSES.**

(A) *On-sale licenses for the sale of intoxicating liquor.* The Council may issue in its sound discretion on-sale licenses to a club under M.S. § 340A.404, Subd. 1(4), as it may be amended from time to time. If the voters have authorized their issuance at a special election called for that purpose, the Council may issue on its sound discretion on-sale liquor licenses to hotels and restaurants. The number of on-sale licenses issued under this section is governed by M.S. § 340A.413, as it may be amended from time to time, as limited by the provisions of this chapter. The issuance of these licenses is governed by the provisions of this chapter.

(B) *Off-sale licenses for the sale of intoxicating liquor.* State law does not authorize the issuance of off-sale licenses for the sale of intoxicating liquor by cities which operate a municipal liquor store.

(C) *On- and off-sale 3.2 percent malt liquor licenses.* The Council may issue 3.2 percent malt liquor licenses in its sound discretion as provided in this chapter.

(D) *Brewer Taproom License.* The Council may issue brewer taproom licenses in its sound discretion as provided in this chapter.

(E) *Microdistillery Cocktail Room License.* The Council may issue microdistillery cocktail room licenses in its sound discretion as provided in this chapter.

**§ 112.99 PENALTY.**

(A) Any person violating the provisions of this chapter or M.S. Ch. 340A as it may be amended from time to time or any rules promulgated under that chapter as they may be amended from time to time is guilty of a petty misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished as provided by law.

(B) The Council shall impose a civil penalty of up to \$2,000 for each violation of M.S. Ch. 340A, as it may be amended from time to time, and of this chapter. Conviction of a violation in a court of law is not required in order for the Council to impose the civil penalty. A hearing under the Administrative Procedures Act, M.S. §§ 14.57 to 14.70, as it may be amended from time to time, is not required before the penalty is imposed, but the Council shall hold a hearing on the proposed violation and the proposed penalty and hear any person who wishes to speak. Non-payment of the penalty is grounds for suspension or revocation of the license. The following is the minimum schedule of presumptive civil penalties which must be imposed in addition to any suspension unless the license is revoked:

- (1) For the first violation within any three-year period, \$500.
- (2) For the second violation within any three-year period, \$1,000.
- (3) For the third and subsequent violations within any three-year period, \$2,000.

(C) The term “violation” as used in this section includes any and all violations of the provisions of this chapter, or of M.S. Ch. 340A, as it may be amended from time to time or any rules promulgated under that chapter as they may be amended from time to time. The number of violations shall be determined on the basis of the history of violations for the preceding three-year period. Revocation shall occur within 60 days following a violation for which revocation is imposed.



## CHAPTER 113: PEDDLERS AND SOLICITORS

### Section

- 113.01 Definitions
- 113.02 Exclusion by placard

### § 113.01 DEFINITIONS.

Except as may otherwise be provided or clearly implied by context, all terms shall be given their commonly accepted definitions. For the purpose of this chapter, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

***NON-COMMERCIAL DOOR-TO-DOOR ADVOCATE.*** A person who goes door-to-door for the primary purpose of disseminating religious, political, social, or other ideological beliefs. For purposes of this chapter, the term door-to-door advocate shall fall under the term ***SOLICITOR*** and include door-to-door canvassing and pamphleteering intended for non-commercial purposes.

***PEDDLER.*** A person who goes from house-to-house, door-to-door, business-to-business, street-to-street, or any other type of place-to-place movement, for the purpose of offering for sale, displaying or exposing for sale, selling or attempting to sell, and delivering immediately upon sale, the goods, wares, products, merchandise or other personal property that the person is carrying or otherwise transporting. The term ***PEDDLER*** shall mean the same as the term “hawker.”

***PERSON.*** Any natural individual, group, organization, corporation, partnership, or similar association.

***REGULAR BUSINESS DAY.*** Any day during which the city hall is normally open for the purpose of conducting public business. Holidays defined by state law shall not be counted as regular business days.

***SOLICITOR.*** A person who goes from house-to-house, door-to-door, business-to-business, street-to-street, or any other type of place-to-place movement, for the purpose of obtaining or attempting to obtain orders for goods, wares, products, merchandise, other personal property or services of which he or she may be carrying or transporting samples, or that may be described in a catalog or by other means, and for which delivery or performance shall occur at a later time. The absence of samples or catalogs shall not remove

a person from the scope of this provision if the actual purpose of the person's activity is to obtain or attempt to obtain orders as discussed above. The term shall mean the same as the term "canvasser."

***TRANSIENT MERCHANT.*** A person who temporarily sets up business out of a vehicle, trailer, boxcar, tent, other portable shelter, or empty store front for the purpose of exposing or displaying for sale, selling or attempting to sell, and delivering, goods, wares, products, merchandise or other personal property and who does not remain or intend to remain in any one location for more than 14 consecutive days.

#### **§ 113.02 EXCLUSION BY PLACARD.**

No peddler, solicitor or transient merchant, unless invited to do so by the property owner or tenant, shall enter the property of another for the purpose of conducting business as a peddler, solicitor or transient merchant when the property is marked with a sign or placard at least four inches long and four inches wide with print of at least 48 point in size stating "No Peddlers, Solicitors or Transient Merchants," or "Peddlers, Solicitors, and Transient Merchants Prohibited," or other comparable statement. No person other than the property owner or tenant shall remove, deface or otherwise tamper with any sign or placard under this section.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**CHAPTER 114: RESERVED**





**CHAPTER 115: RESERVED**



## CHAPTER 116: REGULATING LAWFUL GAMBLING

### Section

- 116.01 Adoption of state law by reference
- 116.02 City may be more restrictive than state law
- 116.03 Purpose
- 116.04 Definitions
- 116.05 Applicability
- 116.06 Lawful gambling permitted
- 116.07 Council approval
- 116.08 Application and local approval of premises permits
- 116.09 Local permits
- 116.10 Revocation and suspension of local permit
- 116.11 License and permit display
- 116.12 Notification of material changes to application
- 116.13 Contribution of net profits to fund administered by city
- 116.14 Designated trade area
- 116.15 Records and reporting
- 116.16 Hours of operation
- 116.17 Severability
  
- 116.99 Penalty

### **§ 116.01 ADOPTION OF STATE LAW BY REFERENCE.**

The provisions of M.S. Ch. 349, as they may be amended from time to time, with reference to the definition of terms, conditions of operation, provisions relating to sales, and all other matters pertaining to lawful gambling, are hereby adopted by reference and are made a part of this chapter as if set out in full. It is the intention of the Council that all future amendments of M.S. Ch. 349 are hereby adopted by reference or referenced as if they had been in existence at the time this chapter was adopted.

### **§ 116.02 CITY MAY BE MORE RESTRICTIVE THAN STATE LAW.**

The Council is authorized by the provisions of M.S. § 349.213, as it may be amended from time to time, to impose, and has imposed in this chapter, additional restrictions on gambling within its limits beyond those contained in M.S. Ch. 349, as it may be amended from time to time.

**§ 116.03 PURPOSE.**

The purpose of this chapter is to regulate lawful gambling within the city, to prevent its commercialization, to ensure the integrity of operations, and to provide for the use of net profits only for lawful purposes.

**§ 116.04 DEFINITIONS.**

In addition to the definitions contained in M.S. § 349.12, as it may be amended from time to time, the following terms are defined for purposes of this chapter:

**BOARD.** The State of Minnesota Gambling Control Board.

**LICENSED ORGANIZATION.** An organization licensed by the Board.

**LOCAL PERMIT.** A permit issued by the city.

**TRADE AREA.** This city and each city and township contiguous to this city.

**§ 116.05 APPLICABILITY.**

This chapter shall be construed to regulate all forms of lawful gambling within the city except:

(A) Bingo conducted within a nursing home or a senior citizen housing project or by a senior citizen organization if: the prizes for a single bingo game do not exceed \$10; total prizes awarded at a single bingo occasion do not exceed \$200; only members of the organization or residents and their guests of the nursing home or housing project are allowed to play in a bingo game; no compensation is paid for any persons who conduct the bingo; and a manager is appointed to supervise the bingo.

(B) Raffles, if the value of all prizes awarded by the organization in a calendar year does not exceed \$1,500.

**§ 116.06 LAWFUL GAMBLING PERMITTED.**

Lawful gambling is permitted within the city if the Council, by resolution adopted by a majority of its members authorizes lawful gambling to occur, provided it is conducted in accordance with M.S. §§ 609.75 to 609.763, inclusive, as they may be amended from time to time; M.S. §§ 349.11 to 349.23, inclusive, as they may be amended from time to time, and this chapter.

**§ 116.07 COUNCIL APPROVAL.**

Lawful gambling authorized by M.S. §§ 349.11 to 349.23, inclusive, as they may be amended from time to time, shall not be conducted unless approved by the Council, subject to the provisions of this chapter and state law.

Penalty, see § 116.99

**§ 116.08 APPLICATION AND LOCAL APPROVAL OF PREMISES PERMITS.**

(A) Any organization seeking to obtain a premises permit or renewal of a premises permit from the Board shall file with the City Clerk an executed, complete duplicate application together with all exhibits and documents accompanying the application as filed with the Board. The application and accompanying exhibits and documents shall be filed not later than three days after they have been filed with the Board.

(B) Upon receipt of an application for issuance or renewal of a premises permit, the City Clerk shall transmit the application to the Chief of Police, or the Sheriff of the county in which this city is located, for review and recommendation.

(C) The Chief of Police or Sheriff shall investigate the matter and make a review and recommendation to the City Council as soon as possible, but in no event later than 45 days following receipt of the notification by the city.

(D) Organizations applying for a state-issued premises permit shall pay the city a \$100 investigation fee. This fee shall be refunded if the application is withdrawn before the investigation is commenced. If approved by the City Council and the Board, a licensed organization will be responsible for an annual investigative fee for conducting lawful gambling within the city.

(E) The applicant shall be notified in writing of the date on which the Council will consider the recommendation.

(F) The Council shall receive the Police Chief's or Sheriff's report and consider the application within 45 days of the date the application was submitted to the City Clerk.

(G) The Council shall, by resolution, approve or disapprove the application within 60 days of receipt of the application.

(H) The Council shall deny an application for issuance or renewal of a premises permit for any of the following reasons:

(1) Violation by the gambling organization of any state statute, state rule or city ordinance relating to gambling within the last three years.

(2) Violation by the on-sale establishment or organization leasing its premises for gambling of any state statute, state rule or city ordinance relating to the operation of the establishment, including, but not limited to, laws relating to alcoholic beverages, gambling, controlled substances, suppression of vice, and protection of public safety within the last three years.

(3) Lawful gambling would be conducted at premises other than those for which an on-sale liquor license has been issued.

(4) Lawful gambling would be conducted at more than one premises within the city. The city may limit the number of premises where lawful gambling may be conducted.

(5) An organization would be permitted to conduct lawful gambling activities at more than one premises in the city.

(6) More than one licensed organization would be permitted to conduct lawful gambling activities at one premises.

(7) Failure of the applicant to pay any investigation fee provided by division (D) of this section within the prescribed time limit.

(8) Operation of gambling at the site would be detrimental to health, safety, and welfare of the community.

Otherwise the Council shall pass a resolution approving the application.

### **§ 116.09 LOCAL PERMITS.**

(A) No organization shall conduct lawful gambling excluded or exempted from state licensure requirements by M.S. § 349.166, as it may be amended from time to time, without a valid local permit. This section shall not apply to lawful gambling exempted from local regulation by § 116.05.

(B) Applications for issuance or renewal of a local permit shall be on a form prescribed by the city. The application shall contain the following information:

(1) Name and address of the organization requesting the permit.

(2) Name and address of the officers and person accounting for receipts, expenses, and profits for the event.

(3) Dates of gambling occasion for which permit is requested.

(4) Address of premises where event will occur.

(5) Copy of rental or leasing arrangement, if any, connected with the event, including rental to be charged to organization.

(6) Estimated value of prizes to be awarded.

(C) The fee for a local permit shall be \$100. The fee shall be submitted with the application for a local permit. This fee shall be refunded if the application is withdrawn before the investigation is commenced.

(D) Upon receipt of an application for issuance or renewal of a local permit, the City Clerk shall transmit the notification to the Chief of Police or Sheriff for review and recommendation.

(E) The Chief of Police or Sheriff shall investigate the matter and make review and recommendation to the City Council as soon as possible, but in no event later than 45 days following receipt of the notification by the city.

(F) The applicant shall be notified in writing of the date on which the Council will consider the recommendation.

(G) The Council shall receive the Police Chief's or Sheriff's report and consider the application within 45 days of the date the application was submitted to the City Clerk.

(H) The Council shall deny an application for issuance or renewal of a premises permit for any of the following reasons:

(1) Violation by the gambling organization of any state statute, state rule or city ordinance relating to gambling within the last three years.

(2) Violation by the on-sale establishment or organization leasing its premises for gambling of any state statute, state rule or city ordinance relating to the operation of the establishment, including, but not limited to, laws relating to the operation of the establishment, laws relating to alcoholic beverages, gambling, controlled substances, suppression of vice, and protection of public safety within the last three years.

(3) The organization has not been in existence in the city for at least three consecutive years prior to the date of application.

(4) The organization does not have at least 15 active members at the time of its initial license application and thereafter at least 13 members eligible to vote on gambling matters.

(5) Exempted or excluded lawful gambling will not take place at a premises the organization owns or rents.

(6) Exempted or excluded lawful gambling will not be limited to a premises for which an on-sale liquor license has been issued.

(7) An organization will have a permit to conduct exempted or excluded lawful gambling activities on more than one premises in the city.

(8) More than one licensed, qualified organization will be conducting exempted or excluded lawful gambling activities at any one premises.

(9) Failure of the applicant to pay permit fee provided by division © of this section within the prescribed time limit.

(10) Operation of gambling at the site would be detrimental to health, safety, and welfare of the community.

Otherwise the Council shall approve the application.

(I) Local permits shall be valid for one year after the date of issuance unless suspended or revoked. Penalty, see § 116.99

#### **§ 116.10 REVOCATION AND SUSPENSION OF LOCAL PERMIT.**

(A) A local permit may be revoked or temporarily suspended for a violation by the gambling organization of any state statute, state rule or city ordinance relating to gambling.

(B) A license shall not be revoked or suspended until written notice and an opportunity for a hearing have first been given to the permitted person. The notice shall be personally served or sent by registered mail. If the person refuses to accept notice, notice of the violation shall be served by posting it on the premises. Notice shall state the provision reasonably believed to be violated and shall state that the permitted person may demand a hearing on the matter, in which case the permit will not be suspended until after the hearing is held. If the permitted person requests a hearing, the Council shall hold a hearing on the matter no more than seven business days after the date on which the request is made. If, as a result of the hearing, the Council finds that an ordinance violation exists, then the Council may suspend or revoke the permit.

#### **§ 116.11 LICENSE AND PERMIT DISPLAY.**

All permits issued under state law or this chapter shall be prominently displayed during the permit year at the premises where gambling is conducted.

Penalty, see § 116.99



**§ 116.12 NOTIFICATION OF MATERIAL CHANGES TO APPLICATION.**

An organization holding a state-issued premises permit or a local permit shall notify the city in writing whenever any material change in the information submitted in the application occurs within ten days of the change.

Penalty, see § 116.99

**§ 116.13 CONTRIBUTION OF NET PROFITS TO FUND ADMINISTERED BY CITY.**

(A) Each organization licensed to conduct lawful gambling within the city pursuant to M.S. § 349.16, as it may be amended from time to time, shall contribute 10% of its net profits derived from lawful gambling in the city to a fund administered and regulated by the city without cost to the fund. The city shall disburse the funds for lawful purposes as defined by M.S. § 349.12, Subd. 25, as it may be amended from time to time.

(B) Payment under this section shall be made on the last day of each month.

(C) The city's use of these funds shall be determined at the time of adoption of the city's annual budget or when the budget is amended.

Penalty, see § 116.99

**§ 116.14 DESIGNATED TRADE AREA.**

(A) Each organization licensed to conduct gambling within the city shall expend 100% of its lawful purpose expenditures on lawful purposes conducted within the city's trade area.

(B) This section applies only to lawful purpose expenditures of gross profits derived from gambling conducted at a premises within the city's jurisdiction.

Penalty, see § 116.99

**§ 116.15 RECORDS AND REPORTING.**

(A) Organizations conducting lawful gambling shall file with the City Clerk one copy of all records and reports required to be filed with the Board, pursuant to M.S. Ch. 349, as it may be amended from time to time, and rules adopted pursuant thereto, as they may be amended from time to time. The records and reports shall be filed on or before the day they are required to be filed with the Board.

(B) Organizations licensed by the Board shall file a report with the city proving compliance with the trade area spending requirements imposed by § 116.14. Such report shall be made on a form prescribed by the city and shall be submitted annually and in advance of application for renewal.

Penalty, see § 116.99

**§ 116.16 HOURS OF OPERATION.**

Lawful gambling shall not be conducted between 1:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. on any day of the week.  
Penalty, see § 116.99

**§ 116.17 SEVERABILITY.**

If any provision of this chapter is found to be invalid for any reason by a court of competent jurisdiction, the validity of the remaining provisions shall not be affected.

**§ 116.99 PENALTY.**

Any person shall be guilty of a petty misdemeanor and shall be punished as provided in § 10.99 if they violate:

(A) Any provision of this chapter;

(B) M.S. §§ 609.75 to 609.763, inclusive, as they may be amended from time to time; or

(C) M.S. §§ 349.11 to 349.21, as they may be amended from time to time, or any rules promulgated under those sections, as they may be amended from time to time.

## CHAPTER 117: GARAGE OR RUMMAGE SALES

### Section

- 117.01 Definition
- 117.02 Restrictions and prohibitions
- 117.03 Exceptions
  
- 117.99 Penalty

### § 117.01 DEFINITION.

The following term, as used in this chapter, shall have the meaning stated:

***GARAGE OR RUMMAGE SALE.*** Any display and sale of personal property, conducted on premises located in any Residentially-Zoned District by the occupant and which does not require a business license or make taxable sales, leases or services.

### § 117.02 RESTRICTIONS AND PROHIBITIONS.

(A) None of the items offered for sale shall have been obtained for resale or received on consignment for sale.

(B) Any garage or rummage sale (community or neighborhood sale) shall be conducted solely within the boundaries of the property owned or occupied by the occupant who is conducting the sale.

(C) There shall be no more than four garage or rummage sales conducted at any one premises during any period of 12 calendar months.

(D) No garage or rummage sale shall be conducted during any part of more than three consecutive days.

(E) No garage or rummage sale may be conducted before 7:00 a.m. or after 8:00 p.m.

(F) Any related signage shall be limited to the premises and to other residential property, provided permission from the property owner is obtained, and shall be removed at the termination of the sale. Signs shall be limited to four square feet.

(G) There shall be no more than two consecutive sales with 30-day separation between all others. Penalty, see § 117.99

### **§ 117.03 EXCEPTIONS.**

This chapter shall not apply to any sale under court order, nor to any bona fide auction sale, nor to a sale of farm or garden products by the person producing same.

### **§ 117.99 PENALTY.**

It is a violation of this code for any person to conduct a garage or rummage sale in violation of any of the provisions of this chapter. A violation of this chapter is a petty misdemeanor, to be punished as provided in § 10.99.

## CHAPTER 118: REGULATION OF PUBLIC DANCES AND SPECIAL EVENTS

### Section

#### *Public Dances*

- 118.01 Regulation of public dances
- 118.02 Definitions
- 118.03 Permit required
- 118.04 Application for permit
- 118.05 Insurance
- 118.06 Location
- 118.07 Permit to be posted
- 118.08 Liquor license required
- 118.09 Licensed police officer presence
- 118.10 Hours
- 118.11 Minors prohibited
- 118.12 Certain behavior prohibited
- 118.13 Lighting
- 118.14 Noise

#### *Special Events*

- 118.20 Purpose and findings
  - 118.21 Definitions
  - 118.22 Permit required
  - 118.23 Application for permit
  - 118.24 Issuance of permit, conditions and posting
  - 118.25 Exceptions to the permit
- 
- 118.99 Penalty

*PUBLIC DANCES***§ 118.01 REGULATION OF PUBLIC DANCES.**

All public dances held in this city shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. Penalty, see § 118.99

**§ 118.02 DEFINITIONS.**

The terms stated below shall have the following meanings:

***PUBLIC DANCE.*** Any dance where the general public may participate, whether or not a charge for admission for dancing is made.

***PUBLIC DANCING PLACE.*** Any room or space or other area, whether indoors or outside, which is open to the general public for the purpose of participating in public dancing.

**§ 118.03 PERMIT REQUIRED.**

No person shall conduct a public dance in this city unless a permit has been obtained from the City Clerk prior to the holding of the dance. The fees for a permit shall be as established by the Ordinance Establishing Fees and Charges, adopted pursuant to § 30.11 of this code, as that ordinance may be amended from time to time. In addition to this fee, the applicant shall pay the cost to the city of providing a licensed peace officer or officers to be present at the dance. The City Council shall establish criteria for determining the number of licensed peace officers required to be present at any dance. No permit shall be issued until the fee and the cost for providing the peace officer or officers has been paid.

Penalty, see § 118.99

**§ 118.04 APPLICATION FOR PERMIT.**

Any person desiring a permit to hold a public dance in this city shall submit an application for a permit on the form provided by the City Clerk, submitted to the City Clerk at least ten days before the date of the proposed dance. The application shall set forth the name and address of the applicant, who shall be the person responsible for conducting the public dance, and any business, committee or organization sponsoring the dance, the place where the dance is to be held, the date of the dance and the time of its beginning and end. Proof of all insurance required by this chapter shall be submitted with

the application and no permit shall be issued until proof of insurance has been received. A request for any use of a city building or other city property shall be included with the permit application, and no permit shall be issued until the fees for the use of the city building or other city property have also been paid.

Penalty, see § 118.99

**§ 118.05 INSURANCE.**

Insurance in the amount of \$500,000 per individual claim and \$1,500,000 per event is required. All insurance policies required for the event, including any insurance required by law for the sale of alcoholic beverages, shall list the city as a named insured and provide a provision to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the city and any of its employees from any claims arising from the event.

Penalty, see § 118.99

**§ 118.06 LOCATION.**

The applicant shall make sure that adequate parking is available for the persons wishing to attend the dance and make sure that the location is safe and accessible. This information shall also be provided to the City Clerk before a permit shall be issued.

Penalty, see § 118.99

**§ 118.07 PERMIT TO BE POSTED.**

When a permit is issued, the holder of the permit shall post the permit in a prominent location on the premises on which the dance is to be held during the time the dance is occurring. The applicant shall be present at all times while the dance is occurring.

Penalty, see § 118.99

**§ 118.08 LIQUOR LICENSE REQUIRED.**

No person shall give, hold, conduct or permit any public dance where liquor will be served, as defined in M.S. Ch. 340A, without obtaining a license from the city.

Penalty, see § 118.99

**§ 118.09 LICENSED PEACE OFFICER PRESENCE.**

No public dance shall occur without at least one licensed peace officer or more, if more are required under the criteria established by the City Council, who shall be present at the public dancing place during

the duration of the dance and after the dance, until all of the participants have left the public dancing place.  
Penalty, see § 118.99

#### **§ 118.10 HOURS.**

No public dance shall occur between the hours of 1:00 a.m. and 12:00 noon.  
Penalty, see § 118.99

#### **§ 118.11 MINORS PROHIBITED.**

No person under the age of 21 shall be allowed to be present by the permit holder or any peace officer at a public dance where alcohol is sold or consumed, unless accompanied by a parent or guardian.  
Penalty, see § 118.99

#### **§ 118.12 CERTAIN BEHAVIOR PROHIBITED.**

No person present at any public dance shall engage in any disorderly conduct, as defined by M.S. § 609.72, as it may be amended from time to time, and any disorderly person may be immediately removed from the dance by the peace officer present at the public dancing place. Should a substantial number of persons at the public dance engage in disorderly conduct, the peace officer present may terminate the dance and remove all persons from the public dancing place.  
Penalty, see § 118.99

#### **§ 118.13 LIGHTING.**

In order to protect the safety of persons attending a public dance, public dancing places shall be adequately illuminated and dancing therein while lights are extinguished, dimmed or turned low so as to give inadequate or imperfect illumination is hereby prohibited. All exit areas shall be illuminated at all times during the public dance with light having intensity of not less than one footcandle at floor level. Illumination of less than 0.5 foot-candles in any area where dancing is occurring, permitted or encouraged is prohibited.  
Penalty, see § 118.99

#### **§ 118.14 NOISE.**

All public dances shall be subject to the provisions of this code regulating noise.  
Penalty, see § 118.99



*SPECIAL EVENTS***§ 118.20 PURPOSE AND FINDINGS.**

The purpose of this chapter is to protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of this city by regulating the time, place and manner of conduct of special events and by establishing permit requirements for conducting special events as such are herein defined. The City Council finds that special events often exceed the city's capacity to provide usual city services. These city services include, but are not limited to sanitary, fire, police and utility services. The City Council also finds these regulations necessary to ensure that such events are conducted with sufficient consideration given to public safety issues, including, among other things, the impact of these events on parking and vehicular traffic within the city.

**§ 118.21 DEFINITIONS.**

For the purpose of this chapter, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

**PERSON.** A natural person, association, organization, club, group formed for a common purpose, partnership of any kind, limited liability company, corporation or any other legal entity.

**SPECIAL EVENTS.** An outdoor gathering of at least 25 individuals, whether on public or private property, assembled with a common purpose for a period of one hour or longer. **SPECIAL EVENTS** include, but are not limited to concerts, fairs, carnivals, circuses, parades, flea markets, marathons, walkathons, festivals, races, bicycle events, celebrations or any other gathering or events of similar nature. **SPECIAL EVENTS** do not include noncommercial events held on private property, such as graduation parties or social parties.

**§ 118.22 PERMIT REQUIRED.**

No person shall hold, conduct or participate in a special event within the city, unless a permit has been issued for such event upon timely written application made to the city.

Penalty, see § 118.99

**§ 118.23 APPLICATION FOR PERMIT.**

Written application for special event permits must be made at least 30 days in advance of the event's proposed date in a form prescribed by the City Council. This application period shall not begin to run until a complete application has been filed with the city. Application forms shall be made available in

the office of the City Administrator. A fee, in the amount specified in the Ordinance Establishing Fees and Charges, shall be paid to the city along with the completed application form. In addition to the fee, the applicant shall pay all additional costs incurred by the city as a direct result of the special event. Failure to provide a complete application or to pay the fee, as herein required, is sufficient reason to deny the special event permit.

#### **§ 118.24 ISSUANCE OF PERMIT, CONDITIONS AND POSTING.**

(A) Special event permits will be issued upon City Council approval. The Council may attach reasonable conditions to the permit as are deemed necessary to protect the health, safety and welfare. Such conditions may pertain to any of the following:

- (1) Location and hours during which the event may be held;
- (2) Sanitation/availability of potable water;
- (3) Security/crowd management;
- (4) Parking and traffic issues;
- (5) Emergency and medical services;
- (6) Clean-up of premises and surrounding area/trash disposal;

(7) Insurance in the amount of \$1,500,000 per event and \$500,000 per individual claim. All required policies shall name the city as an additional insured. Applicants shall agree to defend and indemnify the city from any and all claims;

- (8) Lighting;
- (9) Fire service/safety;
- (10) Temporary construction, barricades/fencing;
- (11) Removal of advertising/promotional materials;
- (12) Noise levels;
- (13) Alcohol consumption;
- (14) Any other conditions which the Council deems necessary.

(B) Upon Council approval, the City Clerk shall issue a permit to the person(s) named in the permit application. The permit shall clearly state the conditions, if any, imposed by the Council. Copies of the permit shall be posted in three prominent locations during the special event.

Penalty, see § 118.99

**§ 118.25 EXCEPTIONS TO THE PERMIT.**

The permit requirement contained in this chapter does not apply to the following:

(A) Special events sponsored and managed by the city;

(B) Funerals and funeral processions;

(C) The grounds of any school, playground, place of worship, hotel conference center, stadium, athletic field, arena, auditorium or similar permanent place of assembly when used for regularly established assembly purposes.

**§ 118.99 PENALTY.**

(A) Any permit holder violating any of the provisions of this chapter relating to public dances shall be guilty of a petty misdemeanor and punished as provided in § 10.99, and their public dance permit is suspended immediately at the time of any arrest or citation for violating this chapter.

(B) (1) Any person who violates any condition of a special event permit or any provision of this chapter shall be guilty of a petty misdemeanor punishable as prescribed by § 10.99.

(2) Enforcement of this division may, at the Council's discretion, take any of the following forms:

(a) Citation/prosecution;

(b) Injunctions, declaratory judgements or other civil remedies;

(c) Permit revocation;

(d) Disbursement of persons gathered.



## CHAPTER 119: SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESSES

### Section

- 119.01 Purpose
- 119.02 Findings
- 119.03 Definitions
- 119.04 Exceptions
- 119.05 License required
- 119.06 Person ineligible
- 119.07 Places ineligible
- 119.08 License application
- 119.09 Fees
- 119.10 Granting of licenses
- 119.11 Conditions of license
- 119.12 Restrictions and regulations
- 119.13 Suspensions and revocation of license
  
- 119.99 Penalty

### ***Cross-reference:***

*Location of sexually oriented businesses, see §§ 150.05, 153.05*

### **§ 119.01 PURPOSE.**

The purpose of this chapter is to prescribe licensing requirements for sexually oriented businesses to protect the public health, safety, and welfare and to prevent criminal activity and the spread of sexually-transmitted diseases. This chapter is intended to supersede the provisions of M.S. § 617.242, as it may be amended from time to time, and render M.S. § 617.242 inapplicable as authorized by the statute.

### **§ 119.02 FINDINGS.**

The City Council makes the following findings regarding the effect sexually oriented businesses have on the character of the city's neighborhoods. In making these findings, the City Council accepts

the recommendations and conclusions of the *Report of the Attorney General's Working Group on the Regulation of Sexually Oriented Businesses* dated June 6, 1989. This chapter shall have no force and effect until the City Council accepts these recommendations by a majority of its members, using the model ordinance contained in Appendix I of the User's Guide.

(A) Sexually oriented businesses can contribute to an increase in criminal activity in the area in which such businesses are located, increasing the demands on city crime-prevention programs and law enforcement services.

(B) Sexually oriented businesses can be used as fronts for prostitution and other criminal activity. The experience of other cities indicates that proper management and operation of such businesses can minimize this risk.

(C) Sexually oriented businesses can increase the risk of exposure to communicable diseases, including Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS), for which there is currently no cure. Experiences of other cities indicate that such businesses can facilitate the spread of communicable diseases by virtue of the design and use of the premises, endangering not only the patrons of such establishments but also the general public.

(D) Sexually oriented businesses can cause or contribute to public health problems by the presence of live adult entertainment in conjunction with food and/or drink on the same premises.

(E) A licensing and regulatory scheme as prescribed in this chapter can facilitate the enforcement of the city's "anti-bligh" regulations, as set forth in Chapter 153 of this code, and can aid in monitoring sexually oriented businesses for adverse secondary effects on the community.

(F) The risk of criminal activity and/or public health problems can be minimized through a licensing and regulatory scheme as prescribed in this chapter.

### § 119.03 DEFINITIONS.

The following words and terms have the following meanings when used in this chapter.

***SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESS.*** Shall include the following:

(1) A business that meets any of the following criteria, measured on a daily, weekly, monthly, or yearly basis:

(a) Has more than 25% of its inventory, stock-in-trade, or publicly displayed merchandise in sexually oriented materials;

(b) Devotes more than 25% of its floor area (not including storerooms, stock areas, bathrooms, basements, or any portion of the business not open to the public) to sexually oriented materials; or

© Derives more than 25% of its gross revenues from sexually oriented materials; or

(2) A business that engages for any length of time in a sexually oriented use as defined in this section or any other use that has an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

**SEXUALLY ORIENTED MATERIALS.** Visual, printed, or aural materials, and other objects or devices, that:

(1) Contain, depict, simulate or describe specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas; or

(2) Are marketed for use in conjunction with, or are primarily used only with or during specified sexual activities; or

(3) Are designed for sexual stimulation.

**SEXUALLY ORIENTED USE.** Any of the following activities and businesses, even if the activity exists for only a short-time:

(1) **ADULT BODY PAINTING STUDIO.** An establishment or business that provides the service of applying paint, ink, or other substance, whether transparent or non-transparent, to the body of a patron when the person is nude.

(2) **ADULT BOOKSTORE.** An establishment or business used for the barter, rental, or sale of items consisting of printed matter, pictures, slides, records, audiotape, videotape, movies, or motion picture film if it meets the criteria established in the definition of “sexually oriented business,” as defined in this section.

(3) **ADULT CABARET.** A business or establishment that provides dancing or other live entertainment distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on:

(a) The depiction of nudity, specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas; or

(b) The presentation, display, or depiction of matter that seeks to evoke, arouse, or excite sexual or erotic feelings or desire.

(4) ***ADULT COMPANIONSHIP ESTABLISHMENT.*** A business or establishment that provides the service of engaging in or listening to conversation, talk, or discussion distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

(5) ***ADULT CONVERSATION/RAP PARLOR.*** A business or establishment that provides the services of engaging in or listening to conversation, talk, or discussion distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

(6) ***ADULT HEALTH/SPORT CLUB.*** A health/sport club that is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

(7) ***ADULT HOTEL OR MOTEL.*** A hotel or motel that presents material distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on matter depicting, describing or relating to specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

(8) ***ADULT MASSAGE PARLOR/HEALTH CLUB.*** A massage parlor or health club that provides massage services distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

(9) ***ADULT MINI-MOTION PICTURE THEATER.*** A business or establishment with a capacity of less than 50 persons that, as a prevailing practice, presents on-premises viewing of movies, motion pictures, or other material distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

(10) ***ADULT MODELING STUDIO.*** A business or establishment that provides live models who, with the intent of providing sexual stimulation or sexual gratification, engage in specified sexual activities or display specified anatomical areas while being observed, painted, painted upon, sketched, drawn, sculptured, photographed, or otherwise depicted.

(11) ***ADULT MOTION PICTURE ARCADE.*** Any place to which the public is permitted or invited where coin or slug-operated or electronically, electrically, or mechanically controlled or operated still or motion picture machines, projectors, or other image-producing devices are used to show images to five or fewer persons per machine at any one time, and where the images so displayed are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on depicting or describing specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

(12) ***ADULT MOTION PICTURE THEATER.*** A motion picture theater with a capacity of 50 or more persons that, as a prevailing practice, presents material distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas for observation by patrons.

(13) ***ADULT NOVELTY BUSINESS.*** An establishment or business that has a variety of items for sale if it meets the criteria established in division (1) of the definition of “sexually oriented business” defined in this section.



(14) **ADULT SAUNA.** A sauna that excludes minors by reason of age, and that provides a steam bath or heat bathing room used for the purpose of bathing, relaxation, or reducing, if the service provided by the sauna is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

(15) **ADULT STEAM ROOM/BATHHOUSE FACILITY.** A building or portion of a building used for providing a steam bath or heat bathing room used for the purpose of pleasure, bathing, relaxation, or reducing, if the building or portion of a building restricts minors by reason of age and if the service provided by the steam room/bathhouse facility is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

**SPECIFIED ANATOMICAL AREAS.** Shall include the following:

(1) Less than completely and opaquely covered human genitals, pubic area, buttocks, anus, or female breast below a point immediately above the top of the areola; and

(2) Human male genitals in a state of sexual arousal, whether or not completely and opaquely covered.

**SPECIFIED SEXUAL ACTIVITIES.** Shall include the following:

(1) Actual or simulated: sexual intercourse; oral copulation; anal intercourse; oral-anal copulation; bestiality; direct physical stimulation of unclothed genitals; flagellation or torture in the context of a sexual relationship; the use of excretory functions in the context of a sexual relationship; anilingus; coprophagy; coprophilia; cunnilingus; fellatio; necrophilia; pedophilia; piquerism or zoerastia;

(2) Clearly depicted human genitals in the state of sexual stimulation, arousal or tumescence;

(3) Use of human or animal ejaculation, sodomy, oral copulation, coitus or masturbation;

(4) Fondling or touching of nude human genitals, pubic regions, buttocks, or female breasts;

(5) Situations involving a person or persons, any of whom are nude, who are clad in undergarments or in sexually revealing costumes and engaged in the flagellation, torture, fettering, binding or other physical restraint of any person;

(6) Erotic or lewd touching, fondling or other sexually oriented contact with an animal by a human being; or

(7) Human excretion, urination, menstruation or vaginal or anal irrigation.

**§ 119.04 EXCEPTIONS.**

This chapter does not regulate the following:

(A) Material with significant literary content or social commentary;

(B) A business where sexually oriented materials are sold, bartered, distributed, leased, furnished, or otherwise provided for off-site use or entertainment, if the sexually oriented material on each item is blocked from view by an opaque cover as required under M.S. § 617.293, as it may be amended from time to time, and each item is in an area accessible only by an employee of the business;

(C) A person or organization exempted under M.S. § 617.295;

(D) Activity regulated under M.S. § 617.202;

(E) Displaying works of art showing specified anatomical areas, so long as no sexually oriented materials are for sale, and the business does not have a liquor license; and

(F) Movies rated G, PG, PG-13, NC-17 or R.

**§ 119.05 LICENSE REQUIRED.**

No person may own or operate a sexually oriented business within the city unless the person is currently licensed under this chapter.

Penalty, see § 119.99

**§ 119.06 PERSONS INELIGIBLE.**

No license may be issued to a person who:

(A) Is not a citizen of the United States or a resident alien;

(B) Is a minor at the time the application is filed;

(C) Has been convicted of a crime directly related to the licensed occupation and has not shown competent evidence of sufficient rehabilitation and present fitness to perform the duties of the owner, operator or manager of a sexually oriented business under M.S. § 364.03, Subd. 3, as it may be amended from time to time, or a person not of good moral character and repute;

(D) Holds a liquor license under Minnesota Livable City Code of Ordinances Chapter 112.

(E) In the judgment of the licensing authority, is not the real party in interest or beneficial owner of the business operated under the license;

(F) Has had a license for a sexually oriented business or similar business revoked anywhere within five years of the license application; or

Penalty, see § 119.99

**§ 119.07 PLACES INELIGIBLE.**

No license may be issued for:

(A) A place or a business ineligible for a license under city ordinance or state law;

(B) Operation in an area where the business is not allowed pursuant to Chapter 153 of this code;

(C) A place or business that is currently licensed as a tattoo establishment, pawnshop, massage business or establishment that sells alcoholic beverages; or

(D) Operation on a premises on which taxes, assessments or other financial claims of the city or other government agency are delinquent and unpaid, unless the non-payment is not under the control of the applicant.

Penalty, see § 119.99

**§ 119.08 LICENSE APPLICATION.**

(A) The application for a sexually oriented business license under this chapter must be made on a form supplied by the city and must provide the following information:

(1) The business in connection with which the proposed license will operate;

(2) The location of the business premises;

(3) The legal description of the premises to be licensed, including a map of the area for which the license is sought, showing dimensions, locations of buildings, street access and parking facilities;

(4) Whether all real estate and personal property taxes that are due and payable for the premises to be licensed have been paid, and if not paid, the years and amounts that are unpaid;

(5) Whether the applicant is the owner and operator of the business and if not, who is;

(6) Whether the applicant has ever used or been known by a name other than his or her true name, and if so, what was the name or names, and information concerning dates and places where used;

(7) Whether the applicant is married or single. If married, the true name, place and date of birth and street address of applicant's spouse;

(8) Street address at which the applicant and spouse have lived during the preceding ten years;

(9) Kind, name and location of every business or occupation the applicant and spouse have been engaged in during the preceding ten years;

(10) Names and addresses of the applicant's and spouse's employers and partners, if any, for the preceding ten years;

(11) Whether the applicant or spouse has ever been convicted of a violation of a state law or local ordinance, other than a non-alcohol related traffic offense. If so, the applicant must furnish information as to the time, place and offense for which convictions were had;

(12) Whether the applicant or spouse has ever been engaged as an employee or in operating a sexually oriented business, massage business, or other business of a similar nature. If so, the applicant must furnish information as to the time, place and length of time;

(13) Whether the applicant has ever been in military service. If so, the applicant must, upon request, exhibit all discharges;

(14) If the applicant is a partnership, the name and address of all partners and all information concerning each partner as is required of a single applicant as above. A managing partner or partners must be designated. The interest of each partner or partners in the business must be submitted with the application and, if the partnership is required to file a certificate as to trade name under the provisions of M.S. Ch. 333, as it may be amended from time to time, a copy of the certificate must be attached to the application;

(15) If the applicant is a corporation or other organization, the applicant must submit the following:

(a) Name, and if incorporated, the state of incorporation;

(b) Names and addresses of all officers;

(c) The name of the manager or proprietor or other agent in charge of, or to be in charge of the premises to be licensed, giving all information about said person as is required in the case of a single applicant; and

(d) A list of all persons who, single or together with their spouse, own or control an interest in said corporation or association in excess of 5% or who are officers of said corporation or association, together with their addresses and all information as is required for a single applicant.

(16) The amount of the investment that the applicant has in the business, land, building, premises, fixtures, furniture or stock-in-trade, and proof of the source of the money;

(17) A list of responsible persons, including the names of owners, managers and assistant managers, who may be notified or contacted by state or city employees in case of emergency. These persons must be residents of the state;

(18) Whether the applicant holds a current license for a sexually oriented business or similar business from another governmental unit;

(19) Whether the applicant has ever been denied a license for a sexually oriented business or similar business from another governmental unit; and

(20) Other information that the city deems appropriate.

(B) No person may make a false statement or material omission in a license application or investigation. A false statement or material omission is grounds for denial, suspension or revocation of a license.

(C) Each licensee has the continuing duty to properly notify the Director of Community Development of a change in the information or facts required to be furnished on the application for a license. This duty continues throughout the period of the license. Failure to comply with this section will constitute cause for revocation or suspension of the license.

(D) The application for the renewal of an existing license must be made at least 90 days prior to the date of the expiration of the license and must be made on the form which the city provides.

Penalty, see § 119.99

### **§ 119.09 FEES.**

(A) An applicant for a license must pay to the city the investigation fee specified in the Ordinance Establishing Fees and Charges, adopted pursuant to § 30.11 of this code, as that ordinance may be amended from time to time. This fee will be for the purpose of conducting a preliminary background and financial investigation of the applicant. If the city believes that the public interest so warrants, it may require a similar investigation at the time of renewal of a license. If an investigation is ordered at the time of license renewal, the applicant must pay the fee specified above, except that the fee will be the smaller of the stated dollar amount or the actual cost of the investigation. There will be no refund of the investigation fee after the investigation has begun.

(B) The annual fees for a license are set forth in the Ordinance Establishing Fees and Charges, adopted pursuant to § 30.11 of this code, as that ordinance may be amended from time to time.

(C) Each license expires on December 31 of the year in which it is issued. Fees for licenses issued during the license year will be prorated according to the number of months remaining in the year. For this purpose an unexpired fraction of a month will be counted as a whole month having elapsed.

(D) No refund of a fee will be made except as authorized by ordinance.

### **§ 119.10 GRANTING OF LICENSES.**

(A) No license may be issued until the Police Department, or the county Sheriff, if the city has no Police Department, has conducted an investigation of the representations set forth in the application, the applicant's moral character, and the applicant's financial status. All applicants must cooperate with this investigation.

(B) No license, except for a renewed license, may be issued for a sexually oriented business until the Council has held a public hearing. Notice of the hearing must be made in the same manner as that specified in Chapter 151 of this code, for a zoning ordinance amendment affecting district boundaries. The Council must grant the license unless the applicant or the location does not meet the requirements of the city code, the application was incomplete, or the application contained false information or a material omission. If the application is denied, the city must notify the applicant with the reason(s) stated for denial. Notification must be sent certified, United States mail, return receipt requested, to the address provided on the license application. If the Council fails to act on the application within 45 days after receipt of a complete application, the application will be deemed approved. An applicant wishing to appeal the action of the City Council may seek a writ of certiorari before the Minnesota Court of Appeals.

(C) (1) The City Council may issue a license before an investigation, notice and public hearing for an applicant who:

(a) Had a license within the previous five years for the establishment that is specified in the application and that is continuing to operate under a license;

(b) Wishes to resume operation of the business without sufficient time, through no fault of his or her own, to meet the normal procedural requirements;

(c) Had no criminal license convictions, or license suspensions or revocations during the prior licensed period; and

(d) Otherwise qualifies and meets the requirements for a license.

(2) In this situation, the City Council may immediately issue an interim license to the applicant for a period of no longer than 90 days. The applicant must then proceed through the specified requirements for an investigation, notice, and public hearing. At the public hearing the Council will decide whether the license should continue in effect or be revoked. The applicant has no greater right to continuation of the license than he or she would have had to issuance of a new license following the normal procedure without the interim license.

(D) A license will be issued only to the applicant and for the premises described in the application. No license may be transferred to another person or place without application in the same manner as an application for a new license. Transfer of 25% or more of the stock of a corporation or of a controlling interest of it, whichever is less, will be deemed a transfer of the license. If the licensee is a corporation that is wholly owned by another corporation, the same provisions about the transfer of a stock or a controlling interest will apply to that parent corporation, any second parent corporation that wholly owns the parent corporation, and all other similarly situated parent corporations up through the chain of ownership. Transfer of this amount of stock without prior Council approval is a ground for revocation or suspension of the license. In addition, each day the licensee operates under the license after a transfer has taken place without obtaining Council approval will be a separate violation of this chapter.

(E) In the case of the death of a licensee, the personal representative of a licensee may continue operation of the business for not more than 90 days after the licensee's death.

#### **§ 119.11 CONDITIONS OF LICENSE.**

(A) A license is subject to the conditions in this section, all other provisions of this chapter, and of other applicable regulations, ordinances or state laws.

(B) A licensee is responsible for the conduct of his or her place of business and the conditions of order in it. The act of an employee of the licensed premises is deemed the act of the licensee as well, and the licensee is liable for all penalties provided by this chapter equally with the employee, except criminal penalties.

(C) The license must be posted in a conspicuous place in the premises for which it is used.  
Penalty, see § 119.99

#### **§ 119.12 RESTRICTIONS AND REGULATIONS.**

A sexually oriented business is subject to the following restrictions and regulations:

(A) No owner, manager or employee may allow sexually oriented materials or entertainment to be visible or perceivable in any manner, including aurally, at any time from outside of the business.

(B) No owner, manager or employee may allow a person under the age of 18 to enter the business.

(C) No owner, manager or employee may allow a person under the age of 18 to have access to sexually oriented materials, whether by sight, purchase, touch or other means.

(D) No owner or manager may employ a person under the age of 18 on the licensed premises.

(E) No owner, manager, or employee may have been convicted of a sex crime, as identified in M.S. §§ 609.293 to 609.352, 609.746 to 609.749, 609.79 or 518B.01, as they may be amended from time to time, or related statute dealing with sexual assault, sexual conduct, harassment, obscenity, or domestic abuse within the past five years.

(F) No business may exceed 10,000 square feet in gross floor area.

(G) No owner, manager or employee may allow a patron, employee, or other person on the premises to physically contact, in public view, a specified anatomical area of himself or herself or of another person, except that a live performer may touch himself or herself.

(H) A live performer must remain at all times a minimum distance of ten feet from members of the audience, and must perform on a platform intended for that purpose, that must be raised at least two feet from the level of the floor on which the audience is located. No performer may solicit or accept money, a tip, or other item from a member of the audience.

(I) No business may have booths, stalls, partitioned portions of a room, or individual rooms, except as follows:

(1) Restrooms are allowed as long as they are no larger than reasonably necessary to serve the purposes of a restroom, no other activities are provided or allowed in the rooms, and there are no chairs, benches, or reclining surfaces in the rooms; and

(2) Storage rooms and private offices are allowed, if the storage rooms and offices are used solely for running the business and no person other than the owner, manager and employees is allowed in them.

(J) A licensee must not be open for business to the public:

(1) Between 1:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. on the days of Monday through Saturday; and

(2) Between 1:00 a.m. and 12:00 noon on Sundays.

Penalty, see § 119.99



**§ 119.13 SUSPENSIONS AND REVOCATIONS OF LICENSE.**

(A) *Delinquent taxes.* The City Council may suspend or revoke a license issued under this chapter for operation on a premises on which real estate taxes, assessments or other financial claims of the city or of the state are due, delinquent, or unpaid, unless the non-payment is not under the control of the licensee. If an action has been commenced under M.S. Ch. 278, as it may be amended from time to time, questioning the amount or validity of taxes, the Council may on application by the licensee waive strict compliance with this provision; no waiver may be granted, however, for taxes, or a portion of them, that remain unpaid for a period exceeding one year after becoming due, unless the one-year period is extended through no fault of the licensee.

(B) *Violations.*

(1) The Council may either suspend for up to 60 days or revoke a license for a violation upon a finding that the licensee or an agent or employee of the licensee has failed to comply with an applicable statute, regulation or ordinance relating to the subject matter of this chapter or violated the statutes in division (B)(2) of this section. No suspension or revocation will take effect until the licensee has been afforded an opportunity for a hearing pursuant to M.S. §§ 14.57 to 14.69, as they may be amended from time to time, with the exception of the suspension provided for in division (B)(2) of this section.

(2) Conviction of a sex crime, as identified in M.S. §§ 609.293 to 609.352, 609.746 to 609.749, 609.79 or 518B.01, as they may be amended from time to time, or related statute dealing with sexual assault, sexual conduct, harassment, obscenity or domestic abuse by the licensee will result in the immediate suspension pending a hearing on revocation of a license issued under this chapter.

(C) *Prompt judicial review.* Prompt and final judicial review shall be provided to any applicant or licensee when a license is denied, suspended or revoked.

**§ 119.99 PENALTY.**

Except as otherwise provided by state law, a person violating a provision of this chapter is subject to the penalties established in § 10.99. A fine or sentence imposed does not affect the right of the city to suspend or revoke the license of the licensee as the Council deems appropriate.



**TITLE XIII: GENERAL OFFENSES**

Chapter

**130. GENERAL OFFENSES**



## CHAPTER 130: GENERAL OFFENSES

Section

### *General Provisions*

- 130.01 Damage to property; graffiti
- 130.02 Discharging firearms
- 130.03 Reserved
- 130.04 Fireworks
  
- 130.99 Penalty

### **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

#### **§ 130.01 DAMAGE TO PROPERTY; GRAFFITI.**

(A) *Definitions.* For the purpose of this section, the following definitions shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

**GRAFFITI.** In addition to its usual and customary meaning of defacing walls or structures with messages or slogans, **GRAFFITI** shall also mean any letter, numeral, figure, emblem, insignia, picture, outline, character, spectacle, delineation, announcement, word, phrase, diagram, symbol, sketch, inscription or representation, wherein the contents thereof are visible to any member of the general public and which contains references to sexual activity, diagrams relating to sexual activity or sexual organs, references to criminal activities or groups which promote or are involved in criminal activity, swearing or fighting words, defamatory materials about any person, references to relationships, or any marking of any kind whatsoever which results in damage to, defacing of, marring of, or discoloring of any sidewalk, street, or other public surface, any vehicle, any equipment, lamp, lamp post or other city property, or of the exterior surface of a wall, fence, door, building or other structure, whether publicly or privately owned.

**OWNER.** Means and includes the owner of record of the subject property, whether public or private, at the time of the placement or discovery of the graffiti or at a subsequent time, the beneficial owner under a land trust, the contract purchaser, or that person or persons or trust in whose name the general taxes for the last preceding year were paid, except that **OWNER** shall not include the city.

(B) *Conduct prohibited.*

(1) It is a violation of this code for any person to inscribe, draw, or otherwise place or cause to be placed any graffiti upon the surface of any building, structure, wall or surface of other property that is publicly or privately owned.

(2) It shall be a violation of this code for any parent or legal guardian to knowingly permit any minor child in his or her custody or control to violate division (B)(1) of this section.

(3) The parent or legal guardian of a minor defendant who resides with the parent or legal guardian at the time of the offense may be held liable for any fine or condition of restitution or reparation imposed by a court upon a minor for violation of this section; provided, that minor has not paid the fine or made restitution or reparation within the time ordered by the court; and further provided that the parent or legal guardian has been served with summons or notice to appear whether in the original cause or in any subsequent proceedings arising therefrom, including sentencing or collection actions, as provided by law.

(C) *Removal by owner.*

(1) *Owner's responsibility.* It shall be the duty of the owner of the structure or wall or other private property upon which any graffiti is placed or made to remove, eradicate, or eliminate the inscription or representation within 30 days of the occurrence unless granted additional time by the City Council.

(2) *Notice to remove graffiti.* In the event the owner has failed to eliminate the graffiti, the owner shall be notified by certified mail or personal notice that he or she has 30 days from the date of the notice in which to remove the graffiti. In the event that charges have been filed against the person believed responsible for placement of the graffiti and the owner can show to the city that there is a reasonable likelihood that the person will be required to make restitution or restore the premises to its previous condition, the owner may be given additional time to meet the removal requirements. In no event shall the owner be granted more than a total of six months' time to remove graffiti, but any extensions shall be based solely upon a reasonable likelihood of apprehension and conviction of the person responsible. In the absence of the reasonable likelihood, the owner is responsible for removal within the time allowed in divisions (C)(1) and (2) of this section.

(3) *List of contractors and cleaning materials.* The city may make available a list of contractors in the business of removing graffiti and list of cleaning materials generally recognized in the industry as effective in the removal of graffiti. By providing lists of contractors and cleaning materials, the city does not guarantee the quality or adequacy of work performed by anyone selected by owner or the effectiveness or safety of the materials listed, and the city expressly disclaims responsibility or liability for the quality or adequacy of the work or materials or any claims for damage or injury arising therefrom.

(D) *Removal by the city.*

(1) The city shall have the right but not the duty to remove graffiti from the exterior of private property if the owner informs the city of the presence of the graffiti and of the owner's inability to remove it. Prior to the city entering any private property to remove graffiti, the owner must sign a statement authorizing removal by the city and agreeing to pay the reasonable costs of the removal and to allow the recording of a lien against the real estate upon which the work was performed if the cost is not paid to the city within 30 days of the date of the invoice sent to the owner. The owner must also sign a release holding the city harmless from any claims or suits brought for damages pursuant to any adverse or injurious effects of such chemicals or from the actions taken by the city or its employees to remove the graffiti prior to the city commencing work on the property. If the property owner does not remove the graffiti within the time specified or extended time requested and granted by the city or if the city is unable to perform the work at the request of the owner, the owner shall be subject to the penalties listed in division (E) of this section.

(2) If the city performs the graffiti removal pursuant to division (D)(1) of this section, it shall be entitled to a lien and to file a notice of lien against the property upon which the work was performed for the cost of the removal.

(E) *Penalty.*

(1) Upon a finding of guilty for violation of division (B) of this section, an offender shall be punished as provided in § 130.99. Additionally, the court may, as a condition of probation, supervision, or conditional discharge, require that the party guilty of violating the provisions of division (B) of this section make full and complete restitution to the owner of the property for expenses incurred in the removal of the graffiti or, with the consent of the owner, restore the structure, wall, building or surface to its previous condition. In addition, the court may order as a further penalty community service in the form of time to be spent in cleaning property that has been defaced by graffiti in any location in the city.

(2) Upon a finding of guilty for violation of division (C)(1) of this section, an offender shall be punished as provided in § 130.99. Each and every day that graffiti is permitted to remain beyond the time specified in division (C)(2) of this section shall constitute a separate violation.

(F) *Compliance by the city.*

(1) It is the intention of the city that graffiti discovered upon city property or public property under the jurisdiction and control of the city will be removed within the time periods for graffiti removal imposed upon other governmental bodies and owners of private property under this section. The City Council shall have the authority to order and direct the removal of graffiti.

(2) A designated city officer, or his or her designee, shall provide, no less than semi-annually, a written report to the City Council of graffiti incidents involving city property and removal efforts by the city. The report shall include at a minimum the location of the graffiti, charges filed against or

convictions of offenders where relevant, the date and methods of graffiti removal undertaken by the city and the cost of the removal.

Penalty, see § 130.99

### § 130.02 DISCHARGING FIREARMS.

(A) *Shooting upon, over or near a cemetery.* Except as provided by M.S. § 97A.137, for wildlife management areas that are 40 contiguous acres and less than 160 contiguous acres, no person shall, without permission from the proper officials, discharge a firearm upon or over a cemetery or within 100 yards thereof, unless the person is upon his or her own land.

(B) *Hunting near a city park.* Except as provided by M.S. § 97A.137, for wildlife management areas that are 40 contiguous acres and less than 160 contiguous acres, no person shall hunt, shoot, or kill game within ½ mile of a city park unless the City Council has granted permission to kill game not desired within the limits prohibited by this division.

(C) *Discharge of firearms prohibited in certain places.* No person shall discharge a firearm on a lawn, park, playground, orchard, or other ground appurtenant to a school, church, or an inhabited dwelling, the property of another, or a charitable institution. This section does not prevent or prohibit the owner thereof from discharging firearms upon his or her own land.

(D) *Discharging firearms on highways prohibited.* No person shall discharge a firearm upon or over a public road or highway.

(E) *Exceptions.* This section shall not prohibit the firing of a military salute or the firing of weapons by persons of the nation's armed forces acting under military authority, and shall not apply to law enforcement officials in the proper enforcement of the law, or to any person in the proper exercise of the right of self defense, or to any person otherwise lawfully permitted by proper federal, state or local authorities to discharge a firearm in a manner contrary to the provisions of this section.

(F) If any of the above provisions are found to be in conflict with M.S. § 624.717, as it may be amended from time to time, the provisions of that statute shall prevail.

Penalty, see § 130.99

### § 130.03 RESERVED.

### § 130.04 FIREWORKS.

(A) The use, display, possession, discharge or sale of any fireworks not expressly permitted by M.S. § 624.20, Subd. 1(b), (c), as it may be amended from time to time, is strictly prohibited.



(B) All use, display or discharge of those non-explosive, non-aerial pyrotechnic entertainment devices only containing the limited amounts of pyrotechnic chemical compositions described in and permitted by M.S. § 624.20, Subd. 1(b), (c), as it may be amended from time to time, hereinafter referred to as “permitted consumer fireworks”, is strictly prohibited in:

(1) The area on, below, above or within or in close proximity to: recreational areas, roadways, streets, highways, bicycle lanes, pedestrian paths, sidewalks, rights-of-way, lakes, rivers, waterways and all other property owned or leased by the city, the county in which the city is located, the State of Minnesota or the federal government and located in whole or in part within the city limits;

(2) Private property within the city limits that has conspicuously posted a written sign or notice that no fireworks discharge is allowed;

(3) Within 300 feet of any consumer fireworks retail sales facility or storage area that has posted a written sign or notice that no fireworks discharge is allowed; and

(4) Any property, area, or structure that, by its physical condition or the physical conditions in which it is set, would constitute a fire or personal safety hazard.

(C) All other use, display or discharge of permitted consumer fireworks must be conducted in a manner that minimizes the risk of fire or injury to other persons or property.

**§ 130.99 PENALTY.**

Whoever violates any provision of this chapter for which no other penalty has been established shall be punished as provided in § 10.99.



**TITLE XV: LAND USAGE**

Chapter

**150. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**151. RESERVED**

**152. RESERVED**

**153. ANTI-BLIGHT REGULATIONS**



## CHAPTER 150: GENERAL PROVISIONS

### Section

- 150.01 Minnesota Accessibility Code
- 150.02 Contractor's license required
- 150.03 Manufactured homes
- 150.04 Amateur radio support towers
- 150.05 Location of sexually oriented businesses
- 150.06 Compliance with code
- 150.07 Performance standards

### § 150.01 MINNESOTA ACCESSIBILITY CODE.

(A) The Minnesota Accessibility Code, established pursuant to M.S. §§ 326B.01 - 326B.998, as they may be amended from time to time, and as provided for in Minn. Rules Ch. 1341, as it may be amended from time to time, is adopted as the building code for accessibility in this city. M.S. § 326B.16 provides that a city which has not adopted the State Building Code is nevertheless responsible for the enforcement of the Minnesota Accessibility Code, and this section is intended to comply with that requirement.

(B) No building subject to the provisions of the Minnesota Accessibility Code shall be constructed, reconstructed or substantially altered, or undergo a change in use within the city unless the building will comply with the Minnesota Accessibility Code after the construction or alteration is completed or the change in use occurs.

(C) Any person who constructs, reconstructs or substantially alters any building subject to the Minnesota Accessibility Code, or changes the use of any such building shall, before construction or alteration begins, certify to the City Clerk that the applicable provisions of the Minnesota Accessibility Code will be complied with.

(D) No person shall be issued a building, zoning or land use permit unless they certify that any structure to be located on the property shall be constructed or reconstructed in compliance with the handicapped accessibility provisions, if they apply to the structure to be constructed, substantially altered or reconstructed.

(E) A violation of this section is a petty misdemeanor punished as provided for in § 10.99.

**§ 150.02 CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE REQUIRED.**

No residential building contractor, residential remodeler, or other person who is required to be licensed by the state under the provisions of M.S. §§ 326B.805 – 326B.89, as they may be amended from time to time, and no person employing a residential contractor, who is required to be licensed, shall be issued a building, zoning or land use permit unless that contractor is licensed. Any person applying for a permit who is required to have a state license but who does not have a state license shall be reported to the State Commissioner of Commerce, who may begin an action against the person.

Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 150.03 MANUFACTURED HOMES.**

(A) **MANUFACTURED HOME.** A structure, transportable in one or more sections which in the traveling mode is eight feet or more in width or 40 body feet or more in length, or when erected on-site is 320 or more square feet, and which is built on a permanent chassis and designed to be used as a dwelling with or without permanent foundation when connected to required utilities, and includes the plumbing, heating and air conditioning and electrical systems contained therein, and which meets all the requirements established under M.S. § 327.31, as it may be amended from time to time, the Manufactured Home Building Code.

(B) After the date of the adoption of this code, only manufactured homes which comply with the Manufactured Home Building Code established by M.S. § 327.31 may be located in and used as a dwelling within the city. A mobile home, manufactured home, house trailer or other mobile dwelling which does not comply with the Manufactured Home Building Code and which is used as a residence after the date of the adoption of this code is a nonconforming use as defined by M.S. § 462.357, Subd. 1e, as it may be amended from time to time, and this nonconforming use may be continued, including through repair, maintenance, replacement, restoration or improvement but if the nonconformity or occupancy is discontinued for a period of more than one year, or the nonconforming use is destroyed by fire or other peril to the extent of greater than 50% of its market value and no building permit is applied for within 180 days of when the property is damaged, any subsequent use or occupancy of the land or premises shall be a conforming use or occupancy.

(C) The city authorizes the placement of manufactured homes in residential districts within the city if such manufactured homes comply with the following conditions:

- (1) Manufactured homes shall comply with all zoning regulations for the district in which they are located.
- (2) A building permit and any other required permits shall be obtained for manufactured homes.
- (3) All such manufactured homes shall be built in compliance with any Minnesota Statutes regulating manufactured homes as stated in § 150.03(B) above.

(4) Connection to city utilities, if available, shall be required.  
Penalty, see § 10.99

**§ 150.04 AMATEUR RADIO SUPPORT TOWERS.**

Amateur radio support structures (towers) shall not exceed a height above ground level of 70 feet, unless a conditional use permit has been granted by the City Council. They shall be mounted on the roof of a dwelling or other building or located in the rear yard unless there is not sufficient space to erect them in those locations. They shall be installed in accordance with the instructions furnished by the manufacturer of that tower model. Because of the experimental nature of the amateur radio service, antennas mounted on a tower may be modified and changed at any time so long as the published allowable load on the tower is not exceeded and the structure of the tower remains in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.

**§ 150.05 LOCATION OF SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESSES.**

(A) *Findings.* The City Council makes the following findings regarding the effect sexually oriented businesses have on the character of the city's neighborhoods. In making these findings, the City Council accepts the recommendation of the *Report of the Attorney General's Working Group on the Regulation of Sexually Oriented Businesses* dated June 6, 1989, a copy of which is adopted by reference and included in Appendix II of Chapter 119 of this code. This § 150.05 shall have no force and effect until the City Council accepts these recommendations by resolution of a majority of its members, using the model resolution contained in Appendix I of Chapter 119 of this code.

(1) Sexually-oriented businesses have an impact on the neighborhoods surrounding them which is distinct from the impact caused by other uses.

(2) Residential and commercial neighborhoods located within close proximity to sexually oriented businesses experience the following negative impacts:

(a) Increased crime rates, particularly in sex-related crimes such as rapes, prostitution, indecent exposure and other lewd and lascivious behavior;

(b) Property values which are either diminished or fail to appreciate at the rate of other comparable properties not located in proximity to sexually oriented businesses;

(c) Increased transiency and decreased stability of ownership;

(d) Deteriorated neighborhood appearance from litter and graffiti;

(e) Sex-related harassment of residents and customers by motorists and pedestrians;

(f) A perception that the area is “unsafe;” and

(g) Difficulty in attracting and retaining customers, employees, and desirable tenants.

(3) The adverse impacts which sexually oriented businesses have on surrounding areas diminish as the distance from the sexually oriented business increases.

(4) The adverse impacts of sexually-oriented businesses are exacerbated when the uses are located near each other.

(5) The presence of liquor establishments in the immediate vicinity of sexually oriented businesses also compounds the adverse impacts on the neighborhood.

(6) Sexually oriented businesses can exert a dehumanizing influence on persons attending places of worship, children attending day care centers or schools, and people using public parks and libraries.

(7) Sexually oriented businesses can significantly contribute to the deterioration of residential neighborhoods and can impair the character and quality of the residential housing in the area where they are located, thereby exacerbating the shortage of affordable and habitable housing for city residents.

(8) The concentration of sexually oriented businesses in one area can have a substantially detrimental effect on that area and on the overall quality of urban life. A cycle of decay can result from the influx and concentration of sexually oriented businesses. The presence of such businesses is perceived by others as an indication that the area is deteriorating and the result can be devastating: other businesses move out of the vicinity and residents flee from the area. The resulting decline in real estate values erodes the city's tax base and contributes to overall urban blight.

(9) Land use regulations are appropriate to minimize the detrimental effects that sexually oriented businesses have on adjacent land uses.

(B) If the city has not adopted zoning regulations for sexually oriented businesses, as defined by § 153.03, then a sexually oriented business may locate only in those areas of the city which the City Council determines that the predominant use of the land is for commercial or industrial purposes.

(C) No person may operate a sexually oriented business on property, any part of which is within the area circumscribed by a circle that has a radius of 250 feet from any of the uses listed below. Distances must be measured by following a straight line, without regard to intervening structures or objects, between the closest points on the boundary lines of the property parcels where the two uses are located. This distance requirement applies to the following uses:

(1) Property used or zoned for residential uses;

(2) A day care facility, school, library, park, playground, state or federal wildlife area or preserve, religious institution, or other public recreational facility;



- (3) Premises licensed under Chapter 112, Liquor Regulations; and
- (4) Another sexually-oriented business.

(D) These provisions, along with Ch. 119, are intended to supercede the provisions of M.S. § 617.242, as it may be amended from time to time, and render M.S. § 617.242 inapplicable as authorized by the statute.

**§ 150.06 COMPLIANCE WITH CODE.**

No person shall erect, alter or replace any structure within the city unless the structure complies with the applicable requirements of this code and the person has obtained a land use permit from the City Clerk certifying compliance with all of the applicable requirements of this code. No person shall use any structure or premises for any purpose other than as permitted by this code, except that lawful nonconforming uses as of the date of the adoption of this code may continue only as provided in M.S. § 462.357, Subd. 1e, as it may be amended from time to time.

**§ 150.07 PERFORMANCE STANDARDS.**

(A) *Purpose.* The purpose of performance standards is to establish specific and quantifiable limitations on identified types of pollution and other activities which have a high nuisance potential. The performance standards apply in all zoning districts unless specifically stated to the contrary.

(B) *Performance Standards Regulating Exterior Lighting.*

(1) Exterior lighting shall be designed and arranged to limit direct illumination and glare upon or into any contiguous parcel. Reflected glare or spill light shall not exceed five-tenths foot-candles as measured on the property line when abutting any residential parcel and one foot-candle on any abutting commercial or industrial parcel. Street lights installed in public right-of-way shall be excepted from these standards.

(2) Mitigative measures shall be employed to limit glare and spill light to protect neighboring parcels and to maintain traffic safety on public roads. These measures shall include lenses, shields, louvers, prismatic control devices and limitations on the height and type of fixtures. The city may also limit the hours of operation of outdoor lighting if it is deemed necessary to reduce impacts on the surrounding neighborhood.

(3) No flickering or flashing lights shall be permitted.

(4) Direct, off-site views of the light source shall not be permitted except for globe and/or ornamental light fixtures approved in conjunction with a site and building plan. Globe and ornamental fixtures shall only be approved when the developer can demonstrate that off-site impacts stemming from direct views of the bulb are mitigated by the fixture design and/or location.

(5) The city may require submission of a light distribution plan if deemed necessary to ensure compliance with the intent of this chapter.

(C) *Performance standards regulating noise and vibration.*

(1) Noises emanating from any use shall be in compliance with and regulated by the standards of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency. Any use established or remodeled after the effective date of this chapter shall be so operated as to prevent vibration discernable at any point beyond the lot line of the site on which such use is located. The city may also limit the hours of operation of outdoor noise if it is deemed necessary to reduce impacts on the surrounding neighborhood.

(2) Ground vibration and noise caused by motor vehicles, trains, aircraft operations or temporary construction or demolition shall be exempt from these regulations. However, if deemed appropriate, the city may establish limits on the hours of operation of temporary construction or demolition operation to limit off-site impacts.

(D) *Performance standards regulating smoke and particulate matter.* No use shall produce or emit smoke, dust or particulate matter exceeding applicable regulations established by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency.

(E) *Performance standards regulating odor.* No use shall produce unreasonable or disturbing odors beyond the property line exceeding applicable regulations established by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency.

(F) *Performance standards regulating toxic or noxious matter.* No use or operation shall emit a concentration of toxic or noxious matter across the property line which exceeds applicable regulations of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency.

(G) *Performance Standards Regulating Radiation.* No operation shall be conducted which exceeds the standards established by applicable regulations of the Minnesota Department of Health.

(H) *Performance standards regulating heat and humidity.* No use shall produce any unreasonable, disturbing or unnecessary emissions of heat or humidity beyond the property line which cause material distress, discomfort or injury to persons of ordinary sensitivity.

(I) *Performance standards regulating electromagnetic interference.* No use shall produce electromagnetic interference with normal radio or television reception in any residential district, or exceed applicable standards established by any applicable federal or state regulations.

(J) *Performance standards regulating liquid or solid waste.* All uses shall be subject to applicable regulations of the city governing discharge into a public storm or sanitary sewer, waterway or stream.

**CHAPTER 151: RESERVED**



**CHAPTER 152: RESERVED**



## CHAPTER 153: ANTI-BLIGHT REGULATIONS

### Section

- 153.01 Purpose
- 153.02 Findings
- 153.03 Definitions
- 153.04 Exceptions
- 153.05 Location of sexually oriented businesses
- 153.06 Sign restrictions for sexually oriented businesses

- 153.99 Penalty

### § 153.01 PURPOSE.

The purpose of this chapter is to control, through zoning regulations, certain land uses that have a direct and detrimental effect on the character of the city's residential and commercial neighborhoods. The City Council specifically recognizes the sanctity and fundamental nature of free speech and does not intend to regulate or ban speech based on content. This chapter is intended to supercede the provisions of M.S. § 617.242, as it may be amended from time to time, and to render M.S. § 617.242 inapplicable as authorized by the statute.

### § 153.02 FINDINGS.

The City Council makes the following findings regarding the effect sexually-oriented businesses have on the character of the city's neighborhoods. In making these findings, the City Council accepts the recommendations and conclusions of the *Report of the Attorney General's Working Group on the Regulation of Sexually Oriented Businesses*, dated June 6, 1989.

(A) Sexually oriented businesses have an impact on the neighborhoods surrounding them which is distinct from the impact caused by other uses.

(B) Residential and commercial neighborhoods located within close proximity to sexually oriented businesses experience the following negative impacts:

(1) Increased crime rates, particularly in sex-related crimes such as rapes, prostitution, indecent exposure and other lewd and lascivious behavior;

(2) Property values which are either diminished or fail to appreciate at the rate of other comparable properties not located in proximity to sexually oriented businesses;

(3) Increased transiency and decreased stability of ownership;

(4) Deteriorated neighborhood appearance from litter and graffiti;

(5) Sex-related harassment of residents and customers by motorists and pedestrians;

(6) A perception that the area is “unsafe”; and

(7) Difficulty in attracting and retaining customers, employees, and desirable tenants.

(C) The adverse impacts which sexually oriented businesses have on surrounding areas diminish as the distance from the sexually oriented business increases.

(D) The adverse impacts of sexually oriented businesses are exacerbated when the uses are located near each other.

(E) The presence of liquor establishments in the immediate vicinity of sexually oriented businesses also compounds the adverse impacts on the neighborhood.

(F) Sexually oriented businesses can exert a dehumanizing influence on persons attending places of worship, children attending day care centers or schools, and people using public parks and libraries.

(G) Sexually oriented businesses can significantly contribute to the deterioration of residential neighborhoods and can impair the character and quality of the residential housing in the area where they are located, thereby exacerbating the shortage of affordable and habitable housing for city residents.

(H) The concentration of sexually oriented businesses in one area can have a substantially detrimental effect on that area and on the overall quality of urban life. A cycle of decay can result from the influx and concentration of sexually oriented businesses. The presence of such businesses is perceived by others as an indication that the area is deteriorating and the result can be devastating: other businesses move out of the vicinity and residents flee from the area. The resulting decline in real estate values erodes the city's tax base and contributes to overall urban blight.



(I) Land-use regulations are appropriate to minimize the detrimental effects that sexually oriented businesses have on adjacent land uses.

**§ 153.03 DEFINITIONS.**

The following words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in this section, except as provided otherwise in § 153.04:

***SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESS.*** Shall include the following:

(1) A business that meets any of the following criteria, measured on a daily, weekly, monthly, or yearly basis:

(a) Has more than 25% of its inventory, stock-in-trade, or publicly displayed merchandise in sexually oriented materials;

(b) Devotes more than 25% of its floor area (not including storerooms, stock areas, bathrooms, basements, or any portion of the business not open to the public) to sexually oriented materials; or

(c) Derives more than 25% of its gross revenues from sexually oriented materials; or

(2) A business that engages for any length of time in a sexually oriented use as defined in this section, or any other use that has an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

***SEXUALLY-ORIENTED MATERIALS.*** Visual, printed, or aural materials, and other objects or devices, which:

(1) Contain, depict, simulate, or describe specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas;

(2) Are marketed for use in conjunction with, or are primarily used only with or during, specified sexual activities; or

(3) Are designed for sexual stimulation.

***SEXUALLY-ORIENTED USE.*** Includes any of the following activities and businesses, even if the activity exists for only a short-time:

(1) **ADULT BODY PAINTING STUDIO.** An establishment or business that provides the service of applying paint, ink or other substance, whether transparent or non-transparent, to the body of a patron when the person is nude.

(2) **ADULT BOOKSTORE.** An establishment or business used for the barter, rental, or sale of items consisting of printed matter, pictures, slides, records, audiotape, videotape, movies, or motion picture film if it meets the criteria established in the definition of “sexually oriented business,” as defined in this section.

(3) **ADULT CABARET.** A business or establishment that provides dancing or other live entertainment distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on:

(a) The depiction of nudity, specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas; or

(b) The presentation, display, or depiction of matter that seeks to evoke, arouse, or excite sexual or erotic feelings or desire.

(4) **ADULT COMPANIONSHIP ESTABLISHMENT.** A business or establishment that provides the service of engaging in or listening to conversation, talk, or discussion distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

(5) **ADULT CONVERSATION/RAP PARLOR.** A business or establishment that provides the services of engaging in or listening to conversation, talk or discussion distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

(6) **ADULT HEALTH/SPORT CLUB.** A health/sport club that is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

(7) **ADULT HOTEL OR MOTEL.** A hotel or motel that presents material distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on matter depicting, describing or relating to specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

(8) **MASSAGE PARLOR/HEALTH CLUB.** A massage parlor or health club that provides massage services distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

(9) **ADULT MINI-MOTION PICTURE THEATER.** A business or establishment with a capacity of less than 50 persons that as a prevailing practice presents on-premises viewing of movies, motion pictures, or other material distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

(10) **ADULT MODELING STUDIO.** A business or establishment that provides live models who, with the intent of providing sexual stimulation or sexual gratification, engage in specified sexual activities or display specified anatomical areas while being observed, painted, painted upon, sketched, drawn, sculptured, photographed or otherwise depicted.

(11) **ADULT MOTION PICTURE ARCADE.** Any place to which the public is permitted or invited where coin or slug-operated or electronically, electrically, or mechanically controlled or operated still or motion picture machines, projectors, or other image-producing devices are used to show images to five or fewer persons per machine at any one time, and where the images so displayed are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on depicting or describing specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

(12) **ADULT MOTION PICTURE THEATER.** A motion picture theater with a capacity of 50 or more persons that as a prevailing practice presents material distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas for observation by patrons.

(13) **ADULT NOVELTY BUSINESS.** An establishment or business that has a variety of items for sale if it meets the criteria established in the definition of “sexually oriented business,” as defined in this section.

(14) **ADULT SAUNA.** A sauna that excludes minors by reason of age, and that provides a steam bath or heat bathing room used for the purpose of bathing, relaxation or reducing, if the service provided by the sauna is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

(15) **ADULT STEAM ROOM/BATHHOUSE FACILITY.** A building or portion of a building used for providing a steam bath or heat bathing room used for the purpose of pleasure, bathing, relaxation or reducing, if the building or portion of a building restricts minors by reason of age and if the service provided by the steam room/bathhouse facility is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas.

**SPECIFIED ANATOMICAL AREAS.** Shall include the following:

(1) Less than completely and opaquely covered human genitals, pubic area, buttock, anus, or female breast below a point immediately above the top of the areola; and

(2) Human male genitals in a state of sexual arousal, whether or not completely and opaquely covered.

***SPECIFIED SEXUAL ACTIVITIES.*** Shall include the following:

(1) Actual or simulated: sexual intercourse; oral copulation; anal intercourse; oral-anal copulation; bestiality; direct physical stimulation of unclothed genitals; flagellation or torture in the context of a sexual relationship; the use of excretory functions in the context of a sexual relationship; anilingus; coprophagy; coprophilia; cunnilingus; fellatio; necrophilia; pedophilia; piquerism or zoerastia;

(2) Clearly depicted human genitals in the state of sexual stimulation, arousal, or tumescence;

(3) Use of human or animal ejaculation, sodomy, oral copulation, coitus, or masturbation;

(4) Fondling or touching of nude human genitals, pubic regions, buttocks, or female breasts;

(5) Situations involving a person or persons, any of whom are nude, who are clad in undergarments or in sexually revealing costumes and engaged in the flagellation, torture, fettering, binding or other physical restraint of any person;

(6) Erotic or lewd touching, fondling, or other sexually oriented contact with an animal by a human being; or

(7) Human excretion, urination, menstruation, or vaginal or anal irrigation.

#### **§ 153.04 EXCEPTIONS.**

This section does not regulate the following:

(A) Any material with significant literary content or social commentary;

(B) A business where sexually oriented materials are sold, bartered, distributed, leased, furnished, or otherwise provided for off-site use or entertainment, if (1) the sexually oriented material on each item is blocked from view by an opaque cover as required under M.S. § 617.293, and (2) each item is in an area accessible only by an employee of the business;

(C) Any person or organization exempted under M.S. § 617.295;

(D) Any activity regulated under M.S. § 617.202;

(E) Displaying works of art showing specified anatomical areas, so long as no sexually oriented materials are for sale and the business does not have a liquor license; and

(F) Movies rated G, PG, PG-13, NC-17 or R.

**§ 153.05 LOCATION OF SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESSES.**

No person may operate a sexually oriented business on property, any part of which is within the area circumscribed by a circle that has a radius of 250 feet from any of the uses listed below. Distances must be measured by following a straight line, without regard to intervening structures or objects, between the closest points on the boundary lines of the property parcels where the two uses are located. This distance requirement applies to the following uses:

- (1) Property used or zoned for residential uses;
- (2) A day care facility, school, library, park, playground, state or federal wildlife area or preserve, religious institution or other public recreational facility;
- (3) Premises licensed under city code Chapter 112, Liquor Regulations; and
- (4) Another sexually-oriented business.

***Cross-reference:***

*Sexually Oriented Businesses, Ch. 119*

**§ 153.06 SIGN RESTRICTIONS FOR SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESSES.**

In order to protect children from exposure to lurid signs and materials, to avoid the appearance that the windows are boarded up and that the property is deteriorating, and to preserve the value of property surrounding sexually oriented businesses, the following sign regulations apply to all sexually oriented businesses.

(A) All signs must be flat wall signs. No signs may be freestanding, located on the roof or contain any flashing lights, moving elements or electronically or mechanically changing messages.

(B) No merchandise, photos or pictures of the products or entertainment on the premises may be displayed in or immediately behind window areas or any other area, if they can be viewed from outside the portion of the building in which the business is located.

(C) Window areas must not be covered or made opaque in any way. No signs may be placed in a window. A sign no larger than one square foot must be placed on the main entrance door and must state, "adults only." The letters of this message must be a minimum of two inches high. The only other information on this sign may be the hours of operation.

***Cross-reference:***

*Sexually Oriented Businesses, Ch. 119*

**§ 153.99 PENALTY.**

A violation of this section is a petty misdemeanor under Minnesota law and is subject to the penalties and provisions of § 10.99

**PARALLEL REFERENCES**

Table of Authorities  
References to Minnesota Statutes  
References to Minnesota Rules





## **Livable City Code OF ORDINANCES TABLE OF AUTHORITIES**

<b>Livable City Code Provision</b>	<b>Enabling Authority</b>
Chapter 10: General Provisions	M.S. §§ 412.221, Subd. 32; 415.02; 415.021; 645.08; 645.11 - 151; 412.231; 169.89, Subd. 2; 609.02, Subd. 3, 4a; 609.0332; 609.034; 412.861; 412.871
Chapter 30: General Provisions	M.S. §§ 412.191; 13D.04; 412.151; 415.11; M.S. Ch. 13D
Chapter 32: Emergency Management	M.S. Ch. 12; M.S. §§ 115E.01 - 115E.11; 44 CFR Part 201
Chapter 50: Garbage and Rubbish	M.S. §§ 412.221, Subd. 22; 115A.94; M.S. Ch. 443
Chapter 53: Storm Water Drainage Utility	M.S. §§ 412.321; M.S. Ch. 444
Chapter 70: Traffic Regulations	M.S. Ch. 169
Chapter 71: Parking Regulations	M.S. §§ 169.04; 169.041; 169.34; 169.35
Chapter 72: Snowmobiles	M.S. §§ 84.81 - 89
Chapter 73: Recreational and Other Vehicles	M.S. §§ 169.045; 169.224; 169.225; M.S. Ch. 84
Chapter 91: Animals	M.S. §§ 412.221, Subd. 21; 346.155; 347.40 - 56; 609.226; 35.71, Subd. 3; 347.22; 343.50; 343.29; 347.12, Subd. 2; 343.31
Chapter 92: Health and Safety; Nuisances	M.S. §§ 412.221, Subd. 23; 561.01; 18.77; 116.082
Chapter 93: Streets and Sidewalks	M.S. § 412.221, Subd. 6; M.S. Ch. 169; M.S. §§ 237.16; 237.163; 237.79; 237.81; 238.086; MN Rules Ch. 7819
Chapter 110: General Licensing Provisions	See specific sections below; M.S. § 412.221, Subd. 32
Chapter 111: Commercial Amusements	M.S. § 412.221, Subd. 25

<b>Livable City Code Provision</b>	<b>Enabling Authority</b>
Chapter 112: Liquor Regulations	M.S. Ch. 340A
Chapter 113: Peddlers and Solicitors	M.S. §§ 412.221, Subd. 19, 329.11 - 15; 437.02
Chapter 116: Lawful Gambling	M.S. §§ 349.213; 349.16; 349.166; 645.48
Chapter 117: Garage and Rummage Sales	M.S. § 412.221, Subd. 32
Chapter 118: Regulation of Public Dances and Special Events	M.S. § 412.221, Subd. 25, 27
Chapter 119: Sexually Oriented Businesses	M.S. § 412.221, Subd. 26, 32; 617.241; 617.293, Subd. 22
Chapter 130: General Offenses	M.S. § 412.221, Subd. 23, 24, 32; 145A.05; 624.20
Chapter 150: General Provisions	M.S. Ch. 326B; M.S. § 412.221, Subd. 26, 32; 617.241; 617.293, Subd. 22
Chapter 153: Anti-Blight Regulations	M.S. § 617.293, Subd. 22

## REFERENCES TO MINNESOTA STATUTES

<i>M.S. Section</i>	<i>Code Section</i>
12.25	32.01
12.37	32.06
Ch. 13	30.12
Ch. 13D	30.01, 30.12
14.57 - 14.69	119.13
14.57 - 14.70	112.36, 112.99
18.77, Subd. 8	92.37
18.83, Subd. 2	92.37
18G.07	92.02
84.787, Subd. 7	73.02
84.81 - 84.91	72.01
84.87, Subd. 3	72.04
84.872	72.06
84.92	73.02
84.92, Subd. 8	73.02
Ch. 88	92.59
89.001	92.02
89.01	92.02
89.51 - 89.64	92.02
97A.137	130.02
115A.94	50.01
115A.9301, Subd. 3	50.08
157.15, Subd. 11	112.22
157.16	112.03
157.16, Subd. 3(d)	112.03
160.22	92.02
168B.011, Subd. 3	92.20
168B.035	71.01
168B.035, Subd.2	71.04, 71.09
Ch. 169	70.01, 72.01, 73.08
169.011, Subd. 40a	73.08
169.045	73.02

## Minnesota Livable City Code of Ordinances - Parallel References

<i>M.S. Section</i>	<i>Code Section</i>
169.045(7)	73.08
169.34, Subd. 2	71.10
169.522	73.08
184B.01 - 184B.09	111.06
184B.02	111.06
184B.03	111.06
260.198	130.99
Ch. 278	119.13
326B.01 - 326B.998	150.01
326B.16	150.01
327.31	150.03
Ch. 333	119.08
Ch. 340A	112.01, 112.02, 112.20, 112.23, 112.36, 112.99, 118.08
340A.24	112.22
340A.28	112.22
340A.101	112.03, 112.22
340A.285	112.22
340A.301, Subd. 6(a)	112.22
340A.301, Subd. 6(c)	112.22
340A.301, Subd. 6(c), (i) or (j)	112.22
340A.301, Subd. 6(d)	112.22
340A.301, Subd. 6 and 7	112.22
340A.301, Subd. 6c	112.22
340A.4011, Subd. 1	112.22
340A.404, Subd. 1(b)	112.55
340A.404, Subd. 4(a)	112.22
340A.404, Subd. 4(b)	112.22
340A.404, Subd. 5	112.22
340A.408	112.23
340A.408, Subd. 2(b)	112.22
340A.408, Subd. 3	112.22
340A.408, Subd. 5	112.23
340A.409	112.25, 112.54
340A.413	112.55
340A.413, Subd. 3	112.20
340A.414	112.35
340A.414, Subd. 6	112.22
340A.504	112.33
340A.504, Subd. 3	112.22
340A.504, Subd. 3(b)	112.22

<i>M.S. Section</i>	<i>Code Section</i>
340A.509	112.02
340A.801	112.25
343.31	91.18
346.155	91.03
346.36, Subd. 6	91.18
346.39	91.13
346.40	91.13
346.41	91.13
346.42	91.13
347.50 - 347.54	91.11
347.50 - 347.565	91.11
347.54	91.12
Ch. 349	116.01, 116.02, 116.15
349.11 - 349.21	116.99
349.11 - 349.23	116.06, 116.07
349.12	116.04
349.12, Subd. 25	116.13
349.16	116.13
349.166	116.09
349.213	116.02
364.03, Subd. 3	119.06
415.11	30.08
429.061	92.01, 92.02, 92.24
429.101	92.01, 92.02, 92.24, 92.43
437.07	111.02
462.357, Subd. 1e	150.06
463.15 - 463.26	92.01
463.17	92.23
471.6985	112.53
471.895	30.12
514.67	92.01
518B.01	119.12, 119.13
609.02, Subd. 3	10.99
609.02, Subd. 4a	10.99
609.205(4)	91.11
609.226, Subd. 1	91.11
609.293 - 609.352	119.12, 119.13
609.72	118.12
609.746 - 609.749	119.12, 119.13
609.75 - 609.763	116.06, 116.99

**Minnesota Livable City Code of Ordinances - Parallel References**

<i><b>M.S. Section</b></i>	<i><b>Code Section</b></i>
609.79	119.12, 119.13
617.202	119.04, 153.04
617.242	119.01, 150.05, 153.01
617.293	119.04, 153.04
617.295	119.04, 153.04
624.20, Subd. 1(c)	130.04
624.717	130.02
626.84	91.13
626.862	10.20

## REFERENCES TO MINNESOTA RULES

<i>Minn. Rules</i>	<i>Code Section</i>
Ch. 1341	150.01
parts 6100.5000 - 6100.6000	72.01
Ch. 7030	92.18
part 7819.1000, subpart 3	93.22





## **INDEX**



## INDEX

### ADMINISTRATION

- Application of state laws, 30.12
- City Council meetings, 30.01
- Compensation of Mayor and Council Members, 30.08
- Compensation of officers and employees, 30.09
- Fees and charges, 30.11
- Minutes, 30.03
- Order of business, 30.04
- Ordinance, resolutions, motions, petitions and communications, 30.06
- Presiding officer, 30.02
- Quorum for conducting business, 30.10
- Suspension or amendment of rules, 30.07
- Voting, 30.05

ALCOHOL, See LIQUOR REGULATIONS (Ch. 112)

AMATEUR RADIO SUPPORT TOWERS, 150.04

AMUSEMENT DEVICES, 111.03

### ANIMALS

- Animals presenting a danger to health and safety of city, 91.09
- Basic care, 91.13
- Bees, 91.21
- Breeding moratorium, 91.14
- Chickens, 91.20
- Dangerous animal, 91.12
- Dangerous and potentially dangerous dogs, 91.11
- Definitions, 91.01
- Diseased animals, 91.10
- Dogs and cats, 91.02
- Enforcing officer, 91.15
- Farm animals, 91.04
- Feeding stray cats, dogs, coyotes and other wild animals, 91.19
- Fighting animals, 91.18
- Impounding, 91.05
- Interference with officers, 91.17
- Kennels, 91.06
- Non-domestic animals, 91.03
- Nuisances, 91.07
- Penalty, 91.99
- Pound, 91.16
- Seizure of animals, 91.08

## ANTI-BLIGHT REGULATIONS

- Definitions, 153.03
- Exceptions, 153.04
- Findings, 153.02
- Location of sexually oriented businesses, 153.05
- Penalty, 153.99
- Purpose, 153.01
- Sign restrictions for sexually oriented businesses, 153.06

BED AND BREAKFAST INNS, 110.10

BEE KEEPING, 91.21

BILLIARDS AND POOL, 111.01

BOWLING; BILLIARDS AND POOL, 111.01

CARNIVALS, SHOWS AND OTHER ENTERTAINMENT, 111.02

CATS (See ANIMALS)

CHICKENS, 91.20

CIRCUSES, CARNIVALS, SHOWS AND OTHER ENTERTAINMENT, 111.02

CITY COUNCIL MEETINGS, 30.01

## CODE OF ORDINANCES; GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Adoption of statutes and rules by reference, 10.19
- Application to future ordinances, 10.03
- Captions, 10.04
- Copies of code, 10.18
- Definitions, 10.05
- Effective date of ordinances, 10.14
- Enforcement, 10.20
- Errors and omissions, 10.09
- General penalty, 10.99
- Notice of code violation, Ch. 10, Appendix II
- Official time, 10.10
- Ordinances repealed, 10.12
- Ordinances unaffected, 10.13
- Ordinances which amend or supplement code, 10.16
- Preservation of penalties, offenses, rights and liabilities, 10.17

CODE OF ORDINANCES; GENERAL PROVISIONS, cont'd

- Reasonable time, 10.11
- Reference to offices, 10.08
- Reference to other sections, 10.07
- Repeal or modification of ordinance, 10.15
- Resolution to adopt a schedule of offenses and voluntary administrative penalties, Ch. 10, Appendix I
- Rules of interpretation, 10.02
- Severability, 10.06
- Supplemental administrative penalties, 10.98
- Title of code, 10.01

COMMERCIAL AMUSEMENTS

- Amusement devices, 111.03
- Amusement rides, 111.06
- Bowling; billiards and pool, 111.01
- Circuses, carnivals, shows and other entertainment, 111.02
- Deposit required, 111.04
- License fee for public entertainment or exhibition, 111.05

CONTRACTORS

- License required, 150.02

COYOTES, 91.19

DANCES (See PUBLIC DANCES, REGULATION OF)

DOGS (See ANIMALS)

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

- Definitions, 32.02
- Emergency management a government function, 32.07
- Emergency regulations, 32.06
- Establishment of emergency management organization, 32.03
- Local emergencies, 32.05
- Participation in labor disputes or politics, 32.08
- Penalty, 32.99
- Policy and purpose, 32.01

FEES AND CHARGES, 30.11

FENCES, WALLS AND HEDGES, CH 95

FIRE DEPARTMENT (See VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT)

FIREARMS; DISCHARGING, 130.02

FIREWORKS, 130.04

GAMBLING (See LAWFUL GAMBLING, REGULATING)

#### GARAGE OR RUMMAGE SALES

Definition, 117.01

Exceptions, 117.03

Penalty, 117.99

Restrictions and prohibitions, 117.02

#### GARBAGE AND RUBBISH

Collection of leaves, trees or tree limbs, 50.14

Container required; placement, 50.04

Containers to be kept sanitary and secure, 50.06

Definitions, 50.02

Effectiveness, 50.01

Health and Safety; Nuisances, Ch. 92

Licensing for collection, 50.13

Manner of collection and transportation, 50.12

Meddling with trash receptacles prohibited, 50.05

Nonresidential customers; container types; collection schedules, 50.11

Prohibited acts, 50.10

Removal of building materials, 50.09

Sanitation collection service required, 50.03

Sanitation service: city options, 50.08

Unauthorized private collections prohibited, 50.07

GRAFFITI, 130.01

#### HEALTH AND SAFETY; NUISANCES

Assessable current services, 92.01

Nuisances

Abatement, 92.23

Building maintenance and appearance, 92.21

Duties of city officers, 92.22

Inoperable motor vehicles, 92.20

Nuisance parking and storage, 92.19

Public nuisance, 92.15

Public nuisances affecting health, 92.16

Public nuisances affecting morals and decency, 92.17

Public nuisances affecting peace and safety, 92.18

Recovery of cost, 92.24

## HEALTH AND SAFETY; NUISANCES, cont'd

## Open Burning

- Burning ban or air quality alert, 92.69
  - Definitions, 92.60
  - Denial of open burning permit, 92.68
  - External solid fuel-fired heating devices, 92.71
  - Permit application for open burning; permit fees, 92.64
  - Permit holder responsibility, 92.66
  - Permit process for open burning, 92.65
  - Permit required for open burning, 92.62
  - Prohibited materials, 92.61
  - Purposes allowed for open burning, 92.63
  - Revocation of open burning permit, 92.67
  - Rules and laws adopted by reference, 92.59
  - Wood burning stoves, outdoor, 92.71
- Penalty, 92.99
- Shade tree pest control, 92.02
- Tree diseases, 92.02
- Weeds (See WEEDS)

## HEDGES, FENCES AND WALLS, CH 95

## HOME OCCUPATIONS, 71.03, 110.09

## JUNK VEHICLES, 92.20

## LAND USE CODE, COMPLIANCE WITH, 150.06

## LAWFUL GAMBLING, REGULATING

- Adoption of state law by reference, 116.01
- Applicability, 116.05
- Application and local approval of premises permits, 116.08
- City may be more restrictive than state law, 116.02
- Contribution of net profits to fund administered by city, 116.13
- Council approval, 116.07
- Definitions, 116.04
- Designated trade area, 116.14
- Hours of operation, 116.16
- Lawful gambling permitted, 116.06
- License and permit display, 116.11
- Local permits, 116.09
- Notification of material changes to application, 116.12
- Purpose, 116.03
- Records and reporting, 116.15
- Revocation and suspension of local permit, 116.10

## LICENSING PROVISIONS GENERALLY

- Appeal and review, 110.08
- Application for license, 110.02
- Date and duration of license, 110.04
- Home occupations, 110.09
- Issuance of license, 110.03
- License certificate to be displayed, 110.06
- License not transferable, 110.05
- Licenses required to engage in certain businesses, 110.01
- Revocation or suspension, 110.07

## LIQUOR REGULATIONS

- Consumption in public places, 112.05
- Definitions, 112.03
- Licensing
  - Application for license, 112.25
  - Conditions of license, 112.32
  - Council discretion to grant or deny a license, 112.24
  - Expiration of licenses, 112.21
  - Fees for licenses; pro rata, 112.23
  - Hearing and issuance, 112.30
  - Hours and days of sale, 112.33
  - Investigation, 112.29
  - Issuance
    - Hearing, 112.30
    - Restrictions on issuance, 112.31
  - Kinds of liquor licenses, 112.22
  - Microdistillery cocktail room license, 112.22; 112.55
  - Minors on premises, 112.34
  - Number of licenses which may be issued, 112.20
  - Premises, description of, 112.26
  - Renewal applications, 112.27
  - Restrictions on purchase and consumption, 112.35
  - Revocation, 112.36
  - Suspension, 112.36
  - Taproom license, 112.22
  - Term of licenses, 112.21
  - Transfer of license, 112.28
- Municipal Liquor Stores
  - Application of this subchapter, 112.50
  - Existing municipal stores continued, 112.51
  - Issuance of other licenses, 112.55
  - Location, 112.52
  - Operation, 112.53
  - Proof of financial responsibility, 112.54



LIQUOR REGULATIONS, cont'd

Nudity on the premises of licensed establishments prohibited, 112.04

Penalties, 112.99

State law

Adoption of state law by reference, 112.01

City may be more restrictive than state law, 112.02

MANUFACTURED HOMES, 150.03

MEDIUM SPEED ELECTRIC VEHICLES, 73.11

MINNESOTA ACCESSIBILITY CODE, 150.01

MINUTES OF MEETING, 30.03

NUISANCES (See HEALTH AND SAFETY; NUISANCES)

OFFENSES GENERALLY

Damage to property; graffiti, 130.01

Discharging firearms, 130.02

Fireworks, 130.04

Penalty, 130.99

OPEN BURNING, (See HEALTH AND SAFETY; NUISANCES)

ORDINANCES (See ADMINISTRATION; CODE OF ORDINANCES)

PARADES

Appeal procedure when permit denied, 70.25

Application for permit, 70.22

Definitions, 70.20

Permit denial, 70.25

Permit required, 70.21

Public conduct during parades, 70.30

Revocation of permit, 70.31

Standards for issuance of permit, 70.23

PARKING REGULATIONS

Front yard parking in residential zones, 71.08

Impoundment, 71.09

## PARKING REGULATIONS, cont'd

## Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements

- Off-street loading, 71.22
- Parking and storage of certain vehicles, 71.23
- Purpose, 71.20
- Reductions allowed, 71.25
- Required off-street parking, 71.21
- Requirements and prohibitions, 71.24
- Overnight parking, 71.06
- Parking enforcement officer, 71.01
- Parking restrictions, 71.03
- Prima facie violation, 71.10
- Repairing of vehicles, 71.07
- Semi-trailers or tractors parked on public streets, 71.05
- Snow emergency; parking prohibited, 71.04

## PEDDLERS AND SOLICITORS

- Definitions, 113.01
- Exclusion by placard, 113.02

## PERFORMANCE STANDARDS, 150.07

## POOL, 111.01

## PUBLIC DANCES, REGULATION OF

- Application for permit, 118.04
- Certain behavior prohibited, 118.12
- Definitions, 118.02
- Hours, 118.10
- Insurance, 118.05
- Licensed police officer presence, 118.09
- Lighting, 118.13
- Liquor license required, 118.08
- Location, 118.06
- Minors prohibited, 118.11
- Noise, 118.14
- Penalty, 118.99
- Permit required, 118.03
- Permit to be posted, 118.07
- Regulation of public dances, 118.01

**RECREATIONAL AND OTHER VEHICLES**

- Definitions, 73.02
- Designation of public areas for use, 73.07
- Hours of operation, 73.05
- Minimum equipment requirements, 73.06
- Mobility devices, 73.09
- Motorized foot scooters, 73.10
- Motorized golf carts and mini trucks, 73.08
- Neighborhood electric vehicles, 73.11
- Operation requirements, 73.03
- Purpose and intent, 73.01
- Street crossings, 73.04

**REGULATING LAWFUL GAMBLING (See GAMBLING, REGULATING LAWFUL)****RUBBISH (See GARBAGE AND RUBBISH)****SEXUALLY ORIENTED BUSINESSES**

- Conditions of license, 119.11
- Definitions, 119.03
- Exceptions, 119.04
- Fees, 119.09
- Findings, 119.02
- Granting of licenses, 119.10
- License application, 119.08
- License required, 119.05
- Location of sexually oriented businesses, 150.05
- Location of sexually oriented businesses, 153.05
- Penalty, 119.99
- Person ineligible, 119.06
- Places ineligible, 119.07
- Purpose, 119.01
- Report of the Attorney General's Working Group on the Regulation of Sexually Oriented Businesses, 119.02
- Restrictions and regulations, 119.12
- Suspensions and revocation of license, 119.13

**SHADE TREES PEST CONTROL, 92.02****SIDEWALKS (See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS)**

**SNOWMOBILES**

- Application of traffic ordinances, 72.03
- Definitions, 72.02
- Emergency operation permitted, 72.09
- Equipment, 72.07
- Intent, 72.01
- Persons under 18, 72.06
- Restrictions, 72.04
- Stopping and yielding, 72.05
- Unattended snowmobiles, 72.08

**SOLICITORS (See PEDDLERS AND SOLICITORS)****SPECIAL EVENTS, REGULATION OF**

- Definitions, 118.21
- Penalty, 118.99
- Permit
  - Application for, 118.23
  - Exceptions, 118.25
  - Issuance, conditions and posting, 118.24
  - Required, 118.22
- Purpose and findings, 118.20

**STREETS AND SIDEWALKS**

- Assessable current services, 92.01
- Materials on street or sidewalk, 93.03
- Right-of-Way Construction Regulations, 93.22
- Street and sidewalk obstruction, 93.02
- Unloading on street or sidewalk, 93.01

**TRAFFIC CODE**

- Parades (See PARADES)
- Parking ((See PARKING REGULAITONS)
- Recreational vehicles (See RECREATIONAL AND OTHER VEHICLES)
- Snowmobiles (See SNOWMOBILES)
- Traffic regulations of state adopted by reference, 70.01

**TREE DISEASES, 92.02****TREES**

- Collection of tree limbs, 50.15
- Diseases, 92.02
- Shade tree pest control, 92.02

TRUCKS PROHIBITED ON CERTAIN STREETS, 70.02

U-TURNS RESTRICTED, 70.06

WALLS, FENCES AND HEDGES, CH 95

WEEDS

Abatement by city, 92.42

Appeals, 92.41

Definitions; exclusions, 92.37

Filing complaint, 92.39

Jurisdiction, 92.36

Liability, 92.43

Notice of violations, 92.40

Owners responsible for trimming, removal and the like, 92.38

Short title, 92.35

WILD ANIMALS, See ANIMALS, CH 91

WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS, CH 94

